

**THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY:
HIS DESCENT FROM THE IMMIGRANT
ROBERT¹ LOCKWOOD, BORN 1600/1**

by
Alvy Ray Smith, FASG

This is a hyperlinked text file.

It looks like a book but acts like a webpage:

The top line of the title page is linked to the table of contents.

Each line in the table of contents is linked to its sketch.

The person atop a sketch is linked to its respective child line.

A child with a + sign is linked to its respective parent sketch.

Each line in the table of illustrations is linked to its picture.

Each footnote superscript is linked to its footnote.

The cursor changes to a pointing finger above a link. Then click.

Copyright ©2022–2025 by Alvy Ray Smith

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or any information storage or retrieval system, without permission in writing from the copyright holder, except for the inclusion of brief quotations in a review.



Published by
ARS LONGA
publications imprint of
Alvy Ray Smith PhD FASG
Berkeley CA
<alvyray.com>

Bibliographic Reference:

Alvy Ray Smith, *The Todd Lockwood Ancestry*, Berkeley: ars longa, 2025.

Text in red is unsubstantiated at this printing, or claimed but not supported by proof, or is a question I am asking for possible future answer, or is in some other way to be considered temporary. An advantage of electronic publishing is that I can continue to improve and update the text while the mass of valid information is made available now. It is important therefore that citations mention the version number, that red items not be cited, and that the color be preserved.

Dedicated to my Sister, who married Doug¹¹ Lockwood,
VALERIE LYNN SMITH

TABLE OF CONTENTS¹¹

Table of Illustrations.....	vii
Picture Credits	viii
Lineage List Notation	x
Methodology and Style Notes.....	xi
Preface	xiii
The DNA Evidence.....	xiv
First Generation	19
1. <i>ROBERT¹ LOCKWOOD</i>	19
Second Generation	22
2. <i>JONATHAN LOCKWOOD (ROBERT¹)</i>	22
Third Generation.....	26
14. <i>ROBERT LOCKWOOD (JONATHAN²)</i>	26
Fourth Generation	30
21. <i>SAMUEL LOCKWOOD (ROBERT³)</i>	30
Fifth Generation	32
26. <i>SAMUEL LOCKWOOD (SAMUEL⁴)</i>	32
27. <i>GILBERT LOCKWOOD</i>	33
Sixth Generation.....	39
29. <i>DRAKE LOCKWOOD (?SAMUEL⁵)</i>	39
30. <i>SAMUEL I. LOCKWOOD (GILBERT⁵)</i>	41
31. <i>GILBERT LOCKWOOD</i>	45
32. <i>DANIEL H. LOCKWOOD</i>	46
33. <i>WILLIAM H. LOCKWOOD</i>	49
34. <i>JESSE LOCKWOOD</i>	52
38. <i>CATHERINE LOCKWOOD</i>	55
Seventh Generation	58
49. <i>ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD (SAMUEL I.⁶)</i>	58
50. <i>SAMUEL S. LOCKWOOD</i>	60
51. <i>MARY ANN LOCKWOOD</i>	64

1. Names in italics are the descent line of Todd Andrew¹² Lockwood from Robert¹.

54. JOHN HALSTEAD LOCKWOOD (GILBERT ⁶).....	69
59. PETER VAN DER BOGART LOCKWOOD (DANIEL H. ⁶)	70
60. PHILIP VAN DER BOGART LOCKWOOD	73
62. GILBERT ISLETON LOCKWOOD	78
63. CATHERINE HALSTEAD LOCKWOOD.....	80
66. JACOB S. LOCKWOOD (WILLIAM H. ⁶).....	81
67. CHRISTOPHER SNYDER LOCKWOOD	82
70. VALENTINE LOCKWOOD (?JESSE ⁶)	84
71. ABRAHAM D. LOCKWOOD	87
72. JACOB LOCKWOOD (JESSE ⁶)	89
73. WILLIAM W. LOCKWOOD (?JESSE ⁶)	95
74. SUSAN LOCKWOOD (JESSE ⁶)	98
77. JAMES M. LOCKWOOD.....	100
75. JOHN WILSON LOCKWOOD.....	102
76. JEANETTE LOCKWOOD	104
Eighth Generation	106
88. JOHN LOCKWOOD (SAMUEL S. ⁷).....	106
91. MARION LEROY LOCKWOOD	108
104. EMILY SWARTOUT (MARY ANN ⁷).....	112
108. ADA L. SWARTOUT.....	115
111. GILBERT ISLETON LOCKWOOD (PETER VAN DER BOGART ⁷)	116
121. ABRAHAM LOCKWOOD (PHILIP VAN DER BOGART ⁷)	118
137. MARTHA C. LOCKWOOD (VALENTINE ⁷).....	120
148. ISLETON LOCKWOOD (JACOB ⁷)	123
149. JOHN L. LOCKWOOD	126
150. DELIA ANN LOCKWOOD	127
152. WILLIAM L. LOCKWOOD.....	128
154. AURILLA ARVESTA LOCKWOOD.....	130
155. SUSAN J. LOCKWOOD	132
163. JESSE L. LAMSON (SUSAN ⁷)	133
164. CHARLES M. LAMSON.....	134
Ninth Generation	136
202. VIRA E. LOCKWOOD (GILBERT ISLETON ⁸)	136
224. CLAUD JACOB LOCKWOOD (WILLIAM L. ⁸).....	139

225. SCOTT LOCKWOOD	141
226. FLOYD LAVERN LOCKWOOD	143
Tenth Generation	149
245. <i>IVAN CLAUD LOCKWOOD (CLAUD JACOB⁹)</i>	149
Eleventh Generation	155
251. RICHARD BLAIR LOCKWOOD (<i>IVAN CLAUD¹⁰</i>)	155
252. BRUCE WILLIAM LOCKWOOD	156
253. <i>JAMES DOUGLAS LOCKWOOD</i>	157
254. BARBARA ANN LOCKWOOD	159
Twelfth Generation	161
256. GLEN BLAIR LOCKWOOD (<i>RICHARD BLAIR¹¹</i>)	161
257. GAIL SUE LOCKWOOD	162
260. JOY MIGNON LOCKWOOD (<i>JAMES DOUGLAS¹¹</i>)	162
261. <i>TODD ANDREW LOCKWOOD</i>	163
262. JUSTIN EVERETT BRUNO (<i>BARBARA ANN¹¹</i>)	163
263. WESLEY SALVATORE BRUNO	164
Bibliography	165
Name Index	167
Illustrations	179

TABLE OF ILLUSTRATIONS

See signature of figures

Figure 1. The date of Robert ³ Lockwood’s will: the “sevententhe Day of may.”	26
Figure 2. Susannah ⁴ Lockwood’s married name in Robert ³ Lockwood’s will. ...	27
Figure 3. Jacob ⁷ Lockwood’s parents listed as “Jessee” ⁶ Lockwood and Mary Dudley.	52
Figure 4. John W. ⁷ Lockwood’s parents listed as Jesse ⁶ and Mary Lockwood. ...	52
Figure 5. Obit. for James Leroy Turrell.	116
Figure 6. Jacob ⁷ Lockwood Civil War registry (last item), parents “Jessee” and Mary Dudley.	179
Figure 7. Thomas Swartout notes, p. 1.	180
Figure 8. Thomas Swartout notes, p. 2. “Juda” m. Samuel ⁷ Lockwood.	181
Figure 9. Rev. Bush’s second wife.	182
Figure 10. Augustus Baker and Valentine Lockwood families, p. 293.	183
Figure 11. Augustus Baker and Valentine Lockwood families, p. 294.	184
Figure 12. Augustus Baker and Valentine Lockwood families, p. 295.	185
Figure 13. Hill family, related to various Lockwood families, p. 11.	186
Figure 14. Hill family, related to various Lockwood families, p. 12.	187

PICTURE CREDITS

See bibliography for source details

Figure 1. From <Ancestry.com>, downloaded 15 Apr. 2022, *Connecticut, U.S., Wills and Probate Records, 1609–1999*, Fairfield, Probate Records, Vol. 1, 1728–1749, images 57–58 of 724 online.

Figure 2. From <Ancestry.com>, downloaded 15 Apr. 2022, *Connecticut, U.S., Wills and Probate Records, 1609–1999*, Fairfield, Probate Records, Vol. 1, 1728–1749, images 57–58 of 724 online.

Figure 3. From <Ancestry.com>, downloaded 8 Apr. 2022, *New York, U.S., Town Clerks' Registers of Men Who Served in the Civil War, ca 1861–1865*, image 209 of 354 online, Delaware Co., Delhi–Walton.

Figure 4. From <Ancestry.com>, downloaded 20 Apr. 2022, *New York, U.S., Town Clerks' Registers of Men Who Served in the Civil War, ca 1861–1865*, image 379 of 387 online, Ulster Co., Denning–Olive.

Figure 5. From *Find a Grave*, downloaded 11 May 2022, no. 21297207, James Leroy Turrell.

Figure 6. From <Ancestry.com>, downloaded 8 Apr. 2022, *New York, U.S., Town Clerks' Registers of Men Who Served in the Civil War, ca 1861–1865*, image 209 of 354 online, Delaware Co., Delhi–Walton.

Figure 7. From <Ancestry.com>, downloaded 11 May 2022, *Genealogical notes: Some Revolutionary records*, p. 14, image 19 of 368 online.

Figure 8. From <Ancestry.com>, downloaded 11 May 2022, *Genealogical notes: Some Revolutionary records*, p. 15, image 20 of 368 online.

Figure 9. From <Ancestry.com>, downloaded 25 May 2022, *The Crafts Family*, p. 519, image 560 of 848 online.

Figure 10. From <Ancestry.com>, downloaded 1 June 2022, *Biographical Review: Leading Citizens of Broome County, New York*, p. 293, image 293 of 838 online.

Figure 11. From <Ancestry.com>, downloaded 1 June 2022, *Biographical Review: Leading Citizens of Broome County, New York*, p. 294, image 294 of 838 online.

Figure 12. From <Ancestry.com>, downloaded 1 June 2022, *Biographical Review: Leading Citizens of Broome County, New York*, p. 295, image 295 of 838 online.

Figure 13. From <Ancestry.com>, downloaded 4 June 2022, Couch, *Genealogy of the Hill, . . . Families*, p. 11, image 11 of 129 online.

Figure 14. From <Ancestry.com>, downloaded 4 June 2022, Couch, *Genealogy of the Hill, . . . Families*, p. 12, image 12 of 129 online.

LINEAGE LIST NOTATION

This document is written in “Register format,” a format popular with scholarly genealogists named for the New England Historic Genealogical Society (NEHGS) and its learned journal the *NEGHS Register*. To facilitate stepping “backward” through the genealogy, I utilize one small addition to standard (actually “modified”) *Register* format. A leading subscript to a person in a lineage list is the person number for that individual in this work. For example, Caleb Smith⁶ Riggs (₇₀Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, Edward³, Edward², Edward¹) was son of person 70, Joseph⁵ Riggs (₃₇Joseph⁴, Edward³, Edward², Edward¹), who in turn was son of person 37, Joseph⁴ Riggs, and so forth. This technique may be applied to any person in a lineage list. However, to reduce visual clutter, I will use it here for at most one person per lineage list, usually the first.

A superscript asterisk (*) indicates the first person in a lineage list who is not genetically related to the next older person in the list. For example, Skylor Nathan^{13*} Knoll (*Martha Jane*¹², *Edward Clark*¹¹, *Theodore Dalzel A.*¹⁰, *Edward*⁹, *Elias*⁸, *Elias*⁷, *Preserve*⁶, *Zebulon*⁵, *?Joseph*⁴, *Edward*³, *Edward*², *Edward*¹) was an adopted son of Martha Jane¹² Riggs. Note also the question mark (?) in this lineage list, indicating that the father-son relationship of Joseph⁴ and Zebulon⁵ has not been proved.

It is traditional in American genealogy to label the immigrant’s generation as no. 1. The generation preceding his is A, preceding A is B, and so forth.

METHODOLOGY AND STYLE NOTES

Un sourced material. Some claims without accompanying sources are important to preserve, as hints to future researchers or simply to indicate that I am aware of commonly claimed dates, names, or places, but am not certain of them. I enter these in footnotes and not in the main text. I do not always explicitly flag these claims as unsourced, but they should be understood as such by their presence in the footnotes only. This type of information often comes from compiled, but unfortunately unsourced, genealogies that have the appearance, to me at least, of being well researched and based on solid evidence. The footnote hint might inspire a future researcher to find the elusive evidence, whereas I had not done so by the time this book went to press.

Census litany. Rather than trying to be creative on each of dozens of census readings, I have chosen to state them with a common “litany.” To make census litanies easy to spot, I usually introduce each one with the year. For example, a reading from the U.S. census for 1900 will begin “In 1900”

Online sources. I have made much use of online sources, usually secondary, such as the listing of gravestones in a particular cemetery. The problem with this practice is the supposed ephemeral nature of the web. Many online sources may simply disappear from the web over time, or change addresses at least. I have therefore made a copy of every webpage used in this work and archived it for future reference. Very notable exceptions are the many databases available from major servers, such as <Ancestry.com>, which I assume, with some trepidation, will be permanently available by some means. The URL for a website is identified by enclosing < > brackets. When a URL needs to wrap at the end of a line for good visual appearance, I have inserted a hyphen in an appropriate location. This line-breaking hyphen should be omitted, of course, when the URL is used as an internet address.

Abbreviations. I use abbreviations. With one exception, I always abbreviate state names and month names. The exception: I do not abbreviate

state names in the main text that stand alone. However, state names in footnotes are always abbreviated, even in the titles of books.

I do not abbreviate anything in a quotation. An abbreviation in a quotation is present in the original.

I use succinct forms for the sources in footnotes. The bibliography should be consulted for full expansion of a source reference. See the abbreviations section of the front matter for the full list of abbreviations used in the census references. In all cases, the census was read from <Ancestry.com>, and the roll numbers correspond to the microfilm series used by that organization.

Verb tenses. Past tense is normally used, but a record is described in the present—e.g., Joe Gopnik was born in 1836, but a death certificate for Joe Gopnik states that he was born in 1836.

PREFACE

I was inspired to write this book by a recent (2022) article on DNA and the Robert¹ Lockwood family, by Capers McDonald, published in the trusted scholarly journal *The Genealogist*. See the bibliography for the full reference.

My now deceased brother-in-law, Doug Lockwood, and I used to enjoy pursuing his family genealogy and traced it back to Claud Jacob⁹ Lockwood (as he is known in this book). Doug is known here as James Douglas¹¹ Lockwood. I was just starting then to use FamilyTreeDNA.com (FTDNA) to study the DNA of people I was pursuing genealogically. One of the early family members I tested was Doug's son, my nephew, Todd Andrew¹² Lockwood. This was the early days of testing, so I could test on only 37 markers at the time. Capers's article has reinspired me to formalize what Doug and I started and then let drop when Doug died.

I compared Todd's 37 markers to the first 37 markers of the STR sequence published in Capers's paper. It was a 37 for 37 match.

I wrote Capers who expressed interest in possibly obtaining more data for his overall Lockwood DNA project. I spent a day (7 Apr. 2022) assembling the bare bones of a genealogy for Todd in an attempt to join what I knew to what Capers knows. This book (after much fleshing) is the result.

To get started I used the Holden and Lockwood book on the Lockwood family (see bibliography). It is flawed in the eyes of scholarly genealogists,^[2] hence the parts of it I use here (for inspiration on where to look for actual records) are printed in red, and they are eventually to be excised and replaced with sourced information. See The DNA Evidence section for further information.

2. Robert Charles Anderson, *The Great Migration Begins*, Boston: NEHGS, 1995, II:1194, in sketch of Edmund Lockwood, "[Holden and Lockwood] was deservedly described by Jacobus as 'a genealogical atrocity' [TAG 31:222]."

THE DNA EVIDENCE

From an article in a 2022 issue of *The Genealogist* by Capers McDonald,^[3] we know that the 111-marker “genetic signature” of the immigrant founder, Robert¹, of the Lockwood family featured in this book is the following (spaced in groups of 10 markers: 1–10, 11–20, . . . , using the simple number-to-letter code in the footnote):^[4]

Robert¹ Lockwood:

nvnmknkl kBnhjhlwpt **D**loppjjsun mps**H**Kljkho ohkjhiilwy **p**jllnhnxum mklkklkFlh
qlyAskllmk ikkjllEkmu okjvorkyql oylvrlnqik k

The markers in red (and blue) are explained shortly.

For comparison, here is the 111-marker genetic signature for Todd¹² Lockwood of the title of this book (the descent chain is established in this book):

Todd Andrew¹² Lockwood (₂₅₃James Douglas¹¹, Ivan Claud¹⁰, Claud Jacob⁹,
William L.⁸, Jacob⁷, Jesse⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹):

nvnmknkl kBnhjhlwpt **D**loppjjsun mps**H**Kljkho ohkjhiilwy **p**jllnhnxum mklkklkFlh
qlyAskllmk ikkjllEkmu okjvorkxql oylvrlnqik k

Todd¹²'s 111 markers match at 110 of the 111 markers of the Robert¹ Lockwood genetic signature. Todd is almost certainly a direct male heir. The descent list is accurate from Jacob⁷ down to Todd Andrew¹², as established in this book. On 7 Apr. 2022, I discovered a crucial record that linked Jacob⁷ to Jesse⁶ (Gilbert⁵). See Figure 6. I believe that I have

3. Capers W. McDonald, “Descendants of Robert¹ and Susanna Lockwood of Massachusetts and Connecticut,” in *The Genealogist*, Vol. 36, No. 1, Spring 2022, 3–31. McDonald lists the 111 markers, in FTDNA’s standard order, in footnote 180 on p. 29 of his article (FTDNA stands for FamilyTreeDNA.com).

4. For conciseness I use letters for DNA marker values. The code is a=1, b=2, c=3, d=4, e=5, f=6, g=7, h=8, i=9, j=10, k=11, l=12, m=13, n=14, o=15, p=16, q=17, r=18, s=19, t=20, u=21, v=22, w=23, x=24, y=25, z=26, A=27, B=28, C=29, D=30, E=31, F=32, G=33, H=34, I=35, J=36, K=37, L=38, M=39, N=40, O=41, P=42, Q=43, R=44, S=45, T=46, U=47, V=48, W=49, X=50, Y=51, Z=52.

established, with massive help from others, the list from Jesse⁶ back to Robert¹, and hence from Todd¹² back to Robert¹.

On 5 June 2022, I downloaded the 111-marker signature for Todd¹² from FTDNA.

To show how this book relates to Capers McDonald's work, I include a summary of the DNA evidence McDonald has established for several lines of the Lockwood family, descending from Robert¹. This comes from his Figure 1 and Table 1. To conserve space, I list, as he does, only the markers shown in red, which are markers no. 21, 23, 25, 33, 34, 50, 51, 57, 59, 73, 89, 94, 104, in FTDNA order. These are the only markers of the 111 that differ among the various contributors to his project. Todd¹² also differs in position 98, so I add that marker to the strings below in blue. It has value y in the genetic signature published by McDonald, but it has value x in Todd¹²'s signature:

Tester M¹¹ Lockwood (*James Jervey¹⁰, James Jervey⁹, Robert Henry⁸, Thomas Jefferson⁷, Warner⁶, Theophilus⁵, Theophilus⁴, Gershom³, Jonathan², Robert¹*):

DopsHypnuy mvyy

Tester A¹¹ Lockwood (*Ned E.¹⁰, Samuel Augusta⁹, Samuel Dustin⁸, Albert⁷, Albert⁶, Hezekiah⁵, Hezekiah⁴, Gershom³, Jonathan², Robert¹*):

DopsGypnuy mvyy

Tester B¹⁰ Lockwood (*Arthur Charles⁹, Charles Isaac⁸, Desman Miles⁷, Justus⁶, Hezekiah⁵, Hezekiah⁴, Gershom³, Jonathan², Robert¹*):

DopsHypnty lwyv

So, using the maximum parsimony rules,^[5] the Most Recent Common Ancestor (MRCA) of A¹¹ and B¹⁰, namely Hezekiah⁵, would probably^[6] have had this signature—where {mn} means either m or n:

Dops{GH}ypn{tu}y {lm}{vw}yv

And this would probably be Hezekiah⁴'s signature too, by the rules.

Using the maximum parsimony rules again, the MRCA of M¹¹ and Hezekiah⁴, namely Gershom³, would probably have this signature, which is exactly M¹¹'s:

Gershom³ Lockwood (*Jonathan*², *Robert*¹):

DopsHypnuy mvyy

Tester C¹³ Lockwood (*Thomas Havens*¹², *Robert Benton*¹¹, *Mark Davis*¹⁰, *Samuel B.*⁹, *George H.*⁸, *William Marshall*⁷, *Stephen*⁶, *Timothy*⁵, *David*⁴, *Robert*³, *Jonathan*², *Robert*¹):

DoqsHyqnuy mvyy

Tester D¹¹ Lockwood (*Harold John*¹⁰, *William Scott*⁹, *Gilbert Romain*⁸, *Gilbert Wykoff*⁷, *Amos Brown*⁶, *Amos*⁵, *Gilbert*⁴, *Still John*³, *Jonathan*², *Robert*¹):

DppsHypnuy mvyy

5. Elucidated in Smith, “The Probable Genetic Signature of Thomas¹ Riggs,” *Register* 164 (2010): 85-94. The maximum parsimony rules are these, applied from the descendants toward the ancestor in a descent tree: (1) A father with only one son (no branching) is assumed to have the same marker value as his son. If the son’s marker value is (un)certain, then so is the father’s. (2) A father at a branch point is assumed to have the value derived from the values of his sons that minimizes mutation probabilities. If this is (un)certain, then the father’s value is (un)certain.

An example of what it means to “minimize mutation probabilities” or exercise “maximum parsimony” is this: For a particular marker, let’s assume that son1 of father1 has value m. If father1 has only the one son, then, by the rules, father1 has value m at that marker (probably). We have no evidence otherwise. Suppose father2 has exactly two sons, son2 and son3, and that son2 has value m for the particular marker, but son3 has value n there. Then, by the rules, father2 has value {mn}, m or n, at that marker—we cannot tell which. Now consider grandfather1, with sons father1 and father2. By the rules, the given marker for him must have value m (from father1) or {mn} (from father2), and the rules tell us that this simplifies (probably) to just m. That is because it is more likely that the son with value n is the single anomaly (i.e., mutation from m to n), than that there were two matching mutations from n to m in the other two sons of that generation.

6. The word “probably” is inserted everywhere because Mother Nature might not actually follow probability rules. I often omit it, but it should always be assumed.

Using the maximum parsimony rules again on these three signatures, their MRCA, namely Jonathan², would probably have this signature, which again is exactly M¹¹'s:^[7]

Jonathan² Lockwood (*Robert*¹):

DopsHypnuy mvyv

Tester E¹¹ Lockwood (*Lester Maurice*¹⁰, *Lester Lyman*⁹, *William*⁸, *William*⁷, *Job*⁶, *Jabez*⁵, *John*⁴, *John*³, *Joseph*², *Robert*¹):

EopsHypmuy mvyv

Tester F¹¹ Lockwood (*Lewis Byford*¹⁰, *Sherman Russell*⁹, *John Riley*⁸, *Edward Burr*⁷, *Isaac*⁶, *Jabez*⁵, *John*⁴, *John*³, *Joseph*², *Robert*¹):

DoptHxpnuz mvyv

So, using the maximum parsimony rules, the MRCA of E¹¹ and F¹¹, namely Jabez⁵, would probably have this signature:

{DE}op{st}H{xy}p{mn}u{yz} mvyv

and this would be Joseph²'s signature too, by the maximum parsimony rules. Applying the maximum parsimony rules to the MRCA of Jonathan² and Joseph², namely Robert¹, yields his probable genetic signature on these 14 variable markers, which again is exactly M¹¹'s:

DopsHypnuy mvyv

So in this case a majority vote of the variable marker values yields the correct signature, but majority vote is not to be trusted in general.

The remaining 97 markers in Robert¹'s signature would be the ones in black as first specified in this section.

We can also use Todd¹²'s 111 marker values as additional evidence. Consider his variable markers and those of C¹³. Their MRCA is Robert³

7. When there are three branches (three sons of a common father), then taking a majority vote of the son's contributions is equivalent to invoking the maximum parsimony rule. For example, here Gershom³ and Robert³ have an o for marker 23 (the second one of the red ones), but Still John³ has a p. Their MRCA is their father Jonathan², whose value for that marker would be by the rules {oop}. It is more likely that there was one mutation to p from this father's o at that marker than that there were two matching mutations to o from his p there. Thus {oop} simplifies to o, which is equivalent to majority vote at this one node.

(Jonathan², Robert¹). Maximum parsimony dictates the variable markers of Robert³ to be

Do{pq}sHy{pq}nuy mv{xy}v

But this does not change the computation of Jonathan²'s signature at all, and hence does not change the computation of Robert¹'s signature.

So M¹¹'s signature is seen to be (probably) the genetic signature of Robert¹. Hence it is also called the *Robert¹ Lockwood Modal Signature*.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

First Generation

1. **ROBERT¹ LOCKWOOD**, the immigrant, was baptized 18 Jan. 1600/1, Combs, Suffolk Co., England, and died about 1658 in Fairfield, Conn. He married **SUSANNA NORMAN**, daughter of Richard Norman. She married, second, Jeffrey Ferris, and had died by 1661.^[8]

To establish the early generations, I quote Capers McDonald who has done deep research on several branches of the Robert¹ Lockwood family:

Robert¹ Lockwood (*Edmund^A*) was baptized in Combs, Suffolk County, England, 18 January 1600/01, and died in Fairfield, Connecticut, between 21 May 1657, when appointed sergeant, and 11 September 1658, the date of his estate inventory.^[9] He married in probably Salem, Massachusetts, by

8. *Abstract of probate records at Fairfield, Conn., down to 1721*, Book 1648-1656 and Book 1665-1675, p. 113, image 237 of 976 online: "1661 Exd. Ferris, Jeffrey standing engaged to pay the legasies to the estate of Robt. Lockwood by his marriage with his wife Susanna (now deceased) widow of late Robt. Lockwood. (Book 1648-1656, p. 65) | Said Jeffery Ferris living at Greenwich."

9. *Abstract of probate records at Fairfield, Conn., down to 1721*, Book 1648-1656, p. 226, image 463 of 976 online: "1658 Exd. Lockwood, Robt. Estate of, inv. File 1658, p. 42. | Susanna, widow of above (Married Jeffery Ferris and she was deceased in 1661) | Children (Jonathan, eldest son | (Joseph) | (Daniell) over 21 in 1661 | (Eprain | (Gershom | (John under 21 in 1661 | (Abigall) wife of John Barlow in 1681 | (Sarah) Under 18 in 1661 | (Mary) Wife of Jonathan Heustead of Greenwich in 1681. | Deborah another child, married befor[e] her father's death Mr. Wm. Ward and has recd. her portion | (see Jeffery Ferris 1676);" *Abstract of probate records at Fairfield, Conn., down to 1721*, Book 1648-1656 and Book 1665-1675, p. 117, image 245 of 976 online: "1676 Ferris, Jeffery & his executors hath fully satisfied unto Wm. Ward, Joseph Lockwood & Danl. Lockwood all the est. contd. Upon the inv. of Robt. Lockwood decd. their father, and they acquit and discharge Jonathan Lockwood & Peter Ferris the ex. Of the said Jeffery Ferris, what he was bound to pay by order of the Court 10 July 1661. | The above said Joseph and Danl. Do this in their own name & in the name of the sister Deborah Ward."

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

1634, Susanna Norman, daughter of Richard Norman of Salem, who died in Greenwich, Connecticut, 23 December 1600.^[10]

This McDonald snippet in turn cites the extensive work of Robert Charles Anderson in his foundational *The Great Migration* project.^[11]

Children, documented by Jacobus and by Anderson:^[12]

- + 2 i JONATHAN² LOCKWOOD, born 10 Sept. 1634, Watertown, Mass., married MARY FERRIS. The first six births, including Jonathan's, were all recorded in Watertown. *This is Todd's line.* (This is also the line for Testers M¹¹, A¹¹, B¹⁰, C¹³, and D¹¹—see The DNA Evidence.)
- 3 ii DEBORAH² LOCKWOOD, born 12 Oct. 1636, Watertown, Mass., married (1) before 20 Oct. 1658, WILLIAM WARD, married (2) JOHN TOPPING.
- 4 iii JOSEPH² LOCKWOOD, born 6 Aug. 1638, Watertown, Mass. (This is the line for Testers E¹¹ and F¹¹—see The DNA Evidence.)
- 5 iv DANIEL² LOCKWOOD, born 21 Mar. 1640, Watertown, Mass.
- 6 v EPHRAIM² LOCKWOOD, born 1 Dec. 1641, Watertown, Mass.
- 7 vi GERSHOM² LOCKWOOD, born 6 Sept. 1643, Watertown, Mass.
- 8 vii JOHN² LOCKWOOD, died 1677, unmarried. Inventory of his estate was taken about 1677, presented by Ephraim Lockwood.
- 9 viii ABIGAIL² LOCKWOOD, married JOHN BARLOW JR. “He receipted, 28 Dec. 1681, for the portion of his wife Abigail in Est. of father-in-law Robert Lockwood and mother-in-law Susannah Ferris.”^[13]

10. McDonald, “Descendants of Robert¹ and Susanna Lockwood,” TG, 4. See bibliography for details.

11. Anderson, “Robert Lockwood,” *The Great Migration*, 4:308-315.

12. Jacobus, *Families of Old Fairfield*, 1:381; Anderson, “Robert Lockwood,” *The Great Migration*, 4:312-313. The complete list in order is: Jonathan, Deborah, Joseph, Daniel, Ephraim, Gershom, John, Abigail, Sarah, Sarah, and Mary. See also *Abstract of probate records at Fairfield, Conn., down to 1721*, Book 1648-1656, p. 226, image 463 of 976 online: “1658 Exd. Lockwood, Robt. Estate of, inv. Filed 1678, p. 42. | Susanna, widow of above (Married Jeffery Ferris and she was deceased in 1661) | Children | | (Jonathan, eldest son | (Joseph) | (Daniell) over 21 in 1661 | (Eprain (See Jeffery Ferris 1676) | (Gershom | (John under 21 in 1661 | Abigall) wife of John Barlow in 1681 | (Sarah) Under 18 in 1661 | (Mary) Wife of Jonathan Heustead of Greenwich in 1681. | | Deborah another child, married before her father's death Mr. Wm. Ward and has recd. Her portion.”

13. *Abstract of probate records at Fairfield, Conn., down to 1721*, Book 1675-1689, p. 229, image 469

- 10 ix SARAH² LOCKWOOD, died 1 Mar. 1650 “[1650/1[(Col. Rec.).”
11 x SARAH² LOCKWOOD, born 27 Feb. 1651 “[1651/2[(Col. Rec.);
possibly she was the first wife of Lt. Abraham Adams.”
12 xi MARY² LOCKWOOD, married (1) JONATHAN HUSTED, “of
Greenwich, who receipted for her portion, 1 Dec. 1681,” married (2)
JOSEPH KNAPP, “of Greenwich.”^[14]

of 976 online: “1681 Lockwood, Abigail, d. &c. as mandatory proceeding. Wife of John Barlowe of Fairfield [preceeded immediately by an item about Mary Lockwood (q.v.).]” The “&c” apparently implies a repeat of the phrase from the Mary Lockwood item: “d. of Robt. & Susanna Lockwood & sister to Danl & Joseph Lockwood & William Ward.”

14. *Abstract of probate records at Fairfield, Conn., down to 1721*, Book 1675-1689, p. 229, image 469 of 976 online: “1681 Lockwood, Mary, d. of Robt. & Susanna Lockwood & sister to Danl & Joseph Lockwood & William Ward & wife of Jonathan Heusteed of Greenwich [followed immediately by an item about Abigail Lockwood (q.v.).]”

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Second Generation

2. **JONATHAN² LOCKWOOD** (¹*Robert*¹) was born 10 Sept. 1634, Watertown, Mass., and died 12 or 18 May 1688^[15] or 9 Nov. 1689,^[16] Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn. He married before 6 Jan. 1664^[17] **MARY FERRIS**, daughter of Jeffrey Ferris (second husband of Jonathan's mother). Mary

15. *Greenwich, CT: Vital Records, 1670–1847*. (Online database. *AmericanAncestors.org*. New England Historic Genealogical Society, 2003.) Original typescript: Abstract of Records and Tombstones of the Town of Greenwich, County of Fairfield and State of Connecticut. Mss 895. R. Stanton Avery Special Collections, New England Historic Genealogical Society (NEHGS), Boston, MA, online at <www.americanancestors.org/DB319/rd/112913>: “Jonathan Lockwood, Lieutenant, Chief Commander of the Militia in Greenwich and Justice of the Peace, died on May 18, 1688, his widow Mary, about June, 1696, married Thomas Merritt of Rye,” p. 3424; *Connecticut: Vital Records (The Barbour Collection), 1630–1870* (Online Database: *AmericanAncestors.org*, New England Historic Genealogical Society, 2011.) From original typescripts, Lucius Barnes Barbour Collection, 1928, p. 38, image online at <www.americanancestors.org/DB414/rd/12538/38/139043193>: “[Lockwood,] Jonathan, Lieut. & J.P., d. May 12, 1683 LR1:448.”

16. *Abstract of probate records at Fairfield, Conn., down to 1721*, Book 1675–1689, p. 230, image 471 of 976 online: “1689 Lockwood, Jonathan of Greenwich died Nov. 9, 1689, Inv. of est. by John Bowers & John Mead, [G?]r. filed Nov. 29, 1689 | Robt. Lockwood, brother to decd. swares to prop. | Geresham Lockwood) | Robt. Lockwood) Both of Greenwich Administrators | At Court held Mch. 14, 1690, Robt. Lockwood was appt. to be admr. on the estate to pay his brothers & sisters £8 apiece all under age. | See Mrs. Marah Merrit, 1708. (Book 1675–1689, p. 297);” *Abstract of probate records at Fairfield, Conn., down to 1721*, Book 1675–1689, p. 258, image 527 of 976 online: “1708 Merrit, Mrs. Marah, late of Greenwich, decd. wife of Thos. Merrit of Rye. Inv. Jany. 31, 1707/8 by Jonathan Renolds & Joseph Knap. | Robt. Gershom & Still John Lockwood called sons of decd. | Still John Lockwood, son of decd. appt. admr. | The Court orders est. to be divided bet. The children of decd. viz. | Robert Lockwood | Gersham Lockwood | Joseph Lockwood | Abegaile Backster & | Still John Lockwood | Joseph Knap & Jonathan Renolds, Jr. to dist. Marriage agreement bet. Marah Lockwood of Greenwich, sometime wife of Lieut. Jonathan Lockwood, dec., and Sargt. Thos. Merrit of Rye, dated June [?], 1696. | Witnes (Saml. Peck & |) Jonathan Renolds.”

17. *Abstract of probate records at Fairfield, Conn., down to 1721*, Book 1648–1656 and Book 1665–1675, p. 113, image 237 of 976 online: “1664 Exd. Ferris, Jeffery Will of probated Jan. 6, 1664) | Judah the widow married before 1667, (John) Bowers, (her 4 boys are mentioned in the will of Ferris prob. children by former husband.) Book 1665–1675, p. 20 | James Ferris, son of Jeffery. | Peter Ferris, son of Jeffery also his 3 childeren | Joseph Ferris, son of Jeffery also his 2 childeren | Mary (daughter) wife of Jonathan Lockwood. | Son John not in will, see Book 1, p. 172. . . . ;” *Abstract of probate records at Fairfield, Conn., down to 1721*, Book 1648–1656, p. 226, image 463 of 976 online: “1667 Lockwood, Jonathan, husband to Mary d. Jeffery Ferris.”

married, second, June 1696,^[18] Thomas Merritt, and she died before her inventory was taken 26 Jan. 1707/8 in Greenwich.

Again I quote Capers McDonald:

Jonathan² Lockwood (*Robert*¹) was born in Watertown, Massachusetts, 10 September 1634, first child of Robert and Susanna (Norman) Lockwood, and died in Greenwich, Fairfield County (formed 10 May 1666), Connecticut, 12 May 1688. He married by 6 January 1664, a daughter of Jeffrey Ferris. Jonathan evidently relocated from Massachusetts with his father, English immigrant Sergeant Robert Lockwood, about 1646. He is named among the nine children in Robert Lockwood's estate inventory of 1658.^[19]

In 1672 the town records of Greenwich, Conn., record the names "Jonathan Lockwood" and "Gersham Lockwood" in a "List of the names for year 1672, with the drafts of of the Land on the Eastern Division in Greenwich."^[20]

On 27 May 1676 Jonathan Lockwood bought property at Greenwich of Richard Bullerd.^[21]

In 1685 Lt. Jonathan Lockwood swore to inventory of "Widow Bullard" in Fairfield, Conn., probate records.^[22]

From another paper by Capers McDonald:

18. Torrey's *New England Marriages*, p. 1031, "Merritt, Thomas (-1725) & 3/wf Mary (Ferris) Lockwood (-1708), w Jonathan; m cont 5 Jun 1696, 3? Jun, 18? Jun: ?Greenwich, CT/Rye, NY {Fairfield Fam. 382; Merritt 49, 50; Fairfield Prob. 54; Lockwood 11; Reg. 67:Adv. xxiii; NYGBR 72:52}," image online at <AmericanAncestors.org>, accessed 9 May 2022.

19. McDonald, "Descendants of Robert¹ and Susanna Lockwood," TG, 4-5. He cites McDonald, "Gershom³ Lockwood of Cos Cob," TAG 91:68, 71-73, also Jacobus, *History and Genealogies of Families of Old Fairfield*, 1:382.

20. "From Greenwich, Ct., Town Records," *NEHG Register* 4:62, image online at <www.american-ancestors.org/DB522/rd/21068/62/1426547078>, accessed 9 May 2022.

21. *Abstract of probate records at Fairfield, Conn., down to 1721*, Book 1675-1689, p. 230, image 471 of 976 online: "1676 May 27, Lockwood, Jonathan, buys prop. At Greenwich of Rich. Bullerd. Bounded by land of said Lockwood, John Hobby, Mr. Jonsise & Joseph Mead. | By Joshua Krapp, Recorder of Greenwich."

22. *Abstract of probate records at Fairfield, Conn., down to 1721*, Book 1675-1689, p. 228, image 467 of 976 online: "1685 Lockwood, Lieut. Jonath., swares to inv. of Widow Bullard."

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

What serves essentially as the will of Jonathan Lockwood was recorded on 9 May 1688 in the Greenwich land records as a “Deed of Gift.” In it, he named his wife and children and distributed land to his children. Gifts were made to five sons, beginning with “son Jonathan being my eldest.” “Unto my second son Robert” he granted “halfe my lands and meadows layd out or unlayd out below & above the Contrye roade lying on the west side of Myanos River;” “unto my third son Gershom the other halfe of the above s[ai]d lands & meadows.” Others were his “fourth son Joseph” and “son Still John being my youngest.” Greenwich landowners listed on 21 May 1688 included Jonathan Lockwood, Jonathan Lockwood Jr., Robert Lockwood, and Gershom Lockwood.

Jonathan’s widow, Mary (Ferris) Lockwood, married second, as his third wife, Thomas Merritt of Rye, New York. Documentation of her marriage settlement was included with papers relating to her estate, both of which give concrete evidence of her Lockwood children. In the marriage agreement, dated 5 June 1696, “Marah [Mary] Lockwood of Greenwich sometime wife to Leftenant Lockwood Deseased” mentioned her “severall Children by my first Husband namely Jonathan Lockwood: & severall of them being at present in there non age.” Mary was dead by 26 January 1707/8, when the probate court in Greenwich ordered an inventory to be made with division of her estate to her [surviving] children “Rob Lockwood Gershom Loc[woo]d Joseph Lock[woo]d Abigail Backster [Baxter] Still John Loc[woo]d.”^[23] The four sons signed acceptance of the inventory in Greenwich, 31 January 1707/8, as “Natural sonnns unto Mrs Mary Merritt.”^[24]

23. *Abstract of probate records at Fairfield, Conn., down to 1721*, Book 1702-1750, p. 258, image 527 of 976 online: “1708 Merrit, Mrs. Marah, late of Greenwich, decd. wife of Thos. Merrit, of Rye. Inv. Jany. 31, 1707/8 by Jonathan Renolds & Joseph Knap. | Robt. Gershom & Still John Lockwood called sons of decd. | Still John Lockwood, son of decd. appt. admr. | The Court orders est. to be divid[ded] bet. The children of decd. viz. | Robert Lockwood | Gersham Lockwood | Joseph Lockwood | Abegaile Backster & | Still John Lockwood | Joseph Knap & Jonathan Renolds, Jr. to dist. Marriage agreement bet. Marah Lockwood of Greenwich, sometime wife of Lieut. Jonathan Lockwood, decd. and Sargt. Thos. Merrit of Rye, | dated June [?], 1696. | Witnes (Saml. Peck & Jonathan Renolds.)”

24. McDonald, “Gershom³ Lockwood of Cos Cob,” TAG 91:72-73.

Known children from the above accounts and in their order when birthdate not known:

- 13 i JONATHAN³ LOCKWOOD, died by 26 Jan. 1707/8.
- + 14 ii ROBERT³ LOCKWOOD, born before Nov. 1668, Greenwich, Conn., married MARY—. *This is Todd's line.* (This is also the line for Tester C¹³.)
- 15 iii GERSHOM³ LOCKWOOD, born between Nov. 1668 and May 1672, Greenwich,^[25] died by 3 Jan. 1738, married say 1701–1702 HANNAH—, and had nine children. (This is the line for Testers M¹¹, A¹¹, and B¹⁰.)
- 16 iv JOSEPH³ LOCKWOOD.
- 17 v ABIGAIL³ LOCKWOOD, married — BAXTER.
- 18 vi STILL JOHN³ LOCKWOOD. (This is the line for Tester D¹¹.)
From Jacobus: “Still John [Lockwood], d. at Greenwich abt. 1757; Inv. Exhibited 3 May 1757; no widow; distribution ordered to children John, Gilbert, William, Abigail, Elizabeth, Mary, Susannah, Ann, Deborah.”^[26] (Tester D¹¹ descends from Gilbert⁴ Lockwood (Still John³).)
Placeholder: William Lockwood, son of Still John Lockwood, was baptized 19 Jan. 1742/3, Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn.^[27]

25. For all Gershom³ details, see McDonald, “Gershom³ Lockwood of Cos Cob,” TAG 91:74-78.

26. Jacobus, *History and Genealogy of the Families of Old Fairfield*, Vol. 1, p. 382, image 386 of 780 online.

27. Church Records, 1742–1746, Greenwich, image 53 of 244 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, FHL 5815 item 2, DGS 8141262, “[name of the baptized] William of Still John Lockwood [Infant?] Infant [baptized] Jenuary[sic].19.1742/3.” On the same page are the baptisms of Silvanus, son of Jonathan Lockwood, Silas of [empty] Lockwood, Caleb of Caleb and Mercy Lockwood.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Third Generation

14. ROBERT³ LOCKWOOD (²Jonathan², Robert¹) was born before Nov. 1668, Greenwich, Conn, and died there between 17 May 1731, when he signed his will, and 23 Jan. 1732/3, when it was proved. He married in Greenwich^[28] MARY —, who died there, after 23 Jan. 1732/3. Robert was of age as a landholder on 21 May 1688, hence born before about 1667.

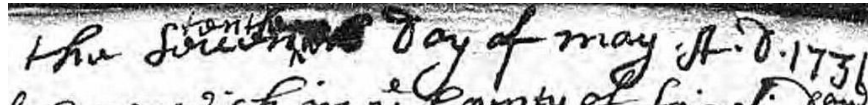


Figure 1. The date of Robert³ Lockwood's will: the "sevententhe Day of may."

Again I quote Capers McDonald:

Robert³ Lockwood (*Jonathan², Robert¹*) was born in Greenwich by November 1668 (an administrator of brother Jonathan's estate 9 November 1689), second son of Jonathan and Mary (Ferris) Lockwood, and died there between 2 [sic, cf. Figure 1 above] May 1731 and 23 January 1732/3, the dates of his will and its proof. He married in Greenwich, Mary —, who died there after 23 January 1732/3. Robert Lockwood was appointed 13 August 1694 to take the Greenwich town list. He deeded land in Greenwich to his brother Gershom Lockwood 25 May 1696 and in a related document acknowledged their shared "deede of gift from our Honorable father Lieutenant Lockwood, deceased . . ." He exchanged lands in Greenwich with his brother Still John Lockwood 17 June 1702.^[29]

On 17 [which is how I read the will, see Figure 1]^[30] May 1731, Robert Lockwood, of Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Colony of Connecticut, signed his

28. Torrey's *New England Marriages*, p. 959, "Lockwood, Robert (–1733) & 2/wf (who was 1/wf?) Mary (____) [Butler], w John; by 1693(4?), aft 1696; Greenwich, CT (Fairfield Fam. 1:385, 715; Lockwood 18; Fairfield Prob. 246)," image online at <www.americanancestors.org/DB1568/rd/21175/959/426894745>, accessed 9 May 2022.

29. McDonald, "Descendants of Robert¹ and Susanna Lockwood," TG, 5. He cites numerous sources.

30. But the editorial addition of the caret and the "tenthe" intraline are cause for concern. It appears that the original said "Seventh" [or "Seventhe"]. Note that the handwriting of the intraline

will, and it was proved 23 Jan. 1732/3, in Stamford District, and Mary Lockwood was made executor. The will mentions “my Deare and Loving Wife Mary,” “my Dutifull son Jonathon Lockwood,” “my son David Lockwood and my son Sam^{ll} Lockwood,” “I further give to my s^d two sons David and Sam^{ll} to Each of them a fine Lock gun David to have y^e muske[t] Sam^{ll} to have y^e fowling peace [sic],” “my Dutifull Daughter Pheby Austin,” “my Loving and Dutifull Daughter Mary Wiatt,” “my Dutifull Daughter Susannah [IseStiles?],” and “my Loving and Dutifull Daughter Deborah.”^[31]

Here is a closeup of Susannah’s name and surname, the latter having apparently stumped everyone, including me:

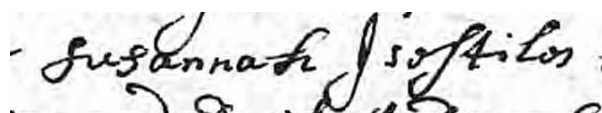


Figure 2. Susannah⁴ Lockwood’s married name in Robert³ Lockwood’s will.

Known children in will order (daughters follow sons):^[32]

- 19 i JONATHAN⁴ LOCKWOOD.
- 20 ii DAVID⁴ LOCKWOOD. (This is the line for Tester C¹³.)
- + 21 iii SAMUEL⁴ LOCKWOOD, born 1700, probably Greenwich, Conn., married MARY — *This is Todd’s line.*
- 22 iv PHEBY⁴ LOCKWOOD, married before 17 May 1731 — AUSTIN.
- 23 v MARY⁴ LOCKWOOD, married before 17 May 1731 — WIATT.
Placeholder: “[Wyatt, Wiatt,] Nathaniel m. (), Aug. 15, 1725, by Samuell Peck, of Greenwich [vol.] 1 [page] 5 | Nathaniel, s.

addition seems to match that of the main body of the will. Compare the “the” at the end of “tenthe” with the “the” of the date: “the Seven[the?] Day of may.”

31. Conn., U.S., *Wills and Probate Records, 1609–1999*, Fairfield, Probate Records, Vol. 1, 1728–1749, images 57–58 of 724 online.

32. Holden and Lockwood, *Descendants of Robert Lockwood*, p. 18, image 50 of 984 online, gives this order: Phebe, b. 13 Mar. 1693, m. — Austin; Deborah, b. 19 Aug. 1694, d. 20 July 1695; Jonathan, b. 6 Mar 1696, m. Hannah Priss; Mary, b. 8 Feb. 1698, m. Nathaniel Wiatt; Samuel, b. 1700, m. Mary —; Susannah, m. — Stites; David, b. Aug. 1707; Deborah, m. Eliphalet Peck. I have not been able to vet much of this (shown in red).

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

- Nathaniell & Mary, b. Mar. 7, 1729/30 1 15 | Rachel, d. Nathaniel & Mary, b. Mar. 3, 1727/8 1 15.”^[33] **But Mary’s surname is missing.**
- 24 vi SUSANNAH⁴ LOCKWOOD, married before 17 May 1731 [I can’t read her married surname, see Figure 2 above. One transcription has it “]se Stiles.” I read it as “Isestiles” or “IseStiles”].^[34]
- 25 vii DEBORAH⁴ LOCKWOOD.

33. *Connecticut: Vital Records (The Barbour Collection), 1630–1870*, Stamford Vital Statistics, page image 252 of 253 online at <americanancestors.org>. N.B. Samuell Peck was witness to Robert³ Lockwood’s will.

34. Holden and Lockwood, *Descendants of Robert Lockwood*, p. 18, image 50 of 984 online, has it “Stites.”

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Fourth Generation

21. **SAMUEL**⁴ **LOCKWOOD** (₁₄*Robert*³, *Jonathan*², *Robert*¹) was perhaps he born 1700 (calculated), died 16 Nov. 1787, aged 87 years (gravestone), and was buried in Old Sound Beach Cem. (also known as Tomac Burying Ground), Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn.^[35] He married **MARY** —, who was born 1719 (calculated), died 19 Apr. 1799, aged 80 years (gravestone), and was buried near her husband.^[36]

On 12 Jan. 1774, Samuel Lockwood signed his will in Greenwich, and it was proved in Stamford, Fairfield Co., Conn., Probate Court, convened 10 Dec. 1787. It mentions “my dearly beloved Wife, Mary Lockwood,” “my Son Samuel Lockwood,” and “my Son Philip Lockwood.” Witnesses were Samuel Whiting, Gen. David Waterbury, and Gilbert Lockwood [relationship not stated], who individually affirmed the will on, respectively, 17, 30, and 10 Dec. 1787. Philip Lockwood was appointed executor and a bond of £200 was made to that end, with Philip Lockwood and Gilbert Lockwood as sureties.^[37]

Known children:^[38]

35. Spencer Mead, *Abstract of Records and Tombstones of the Town of Greenwich*, image 21 of 562 online at <www.familysearch.org>, p. 6, Old Cem. at Sound Beach, “Lockwood, Samuel, d. Nov. 16, 1787, ae. 87 yrs.”; *Find a Grave*, no. 21447976, gravestone photograph, by Nikkie Folts, Tomac Burying Ground, Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn., “In | memory of | Samuel Lockwood | [the rest is illegible in the photograph].”

36. Spencer Mead, *Abstract of Records and Tombstones of the Town of Greenwich*, image 21 of 562 online at <www.familysearch.org>, p. 6, Old Cem. at Sound Beach, “Lockwood, Mary, wife of Samuel Lockwood, d. Apl. 19, 1799, ae. 80 yrs.”; *Find a Grave*, no. 21447962, gravestone photograph, by Nikkie Folts, Tomac Burying Ground, Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn., “In | memory of | Mary Lockwood | Wife of Samuel | Lockwood, who died | April 19th 1799 | Aged 80 Years.”

37. Stamford, Conn., Probate Records, 7:77-79, images 549-550 of 617 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, accessed 5 May 2022, FHL 5564, DGS 7626805. N.B., Gilbert is not explicitly called a son in this will.

38. Holden and Lockwood, *Descendants of Robert Lockwood*, p. 62, image 95 of 984 online, has this list and order: Samuel Jr., b. 20 Nov. 1737, m. **Letitia Davis**; Philip, b. 28 Feb 1750, m. **twice**; **David, m. Mary —**; **Katherine, m. Joseph Mead**; Gilbert, b. 1747, d. 9 Aug., 1836. I have not vetted much of this (the parts shown in red are unvetted).

- + 26 i **SAMUEL⁵ LOCKWOOD**, born 26 Nov. 1737, married **LEATICIA** —, and had **seven** children
- + 27 ii **GILBERT⁵ LOCKWOOD**, born 1747, Greenwich, Conn., married **PHEBE** —, and had nine children. *This is Todd's line.*
- 28 iii **PHILIP⁵ LOCKWOOD**, born 1 Mar. 1750 (calculated), died 29 Oct. 1831, aged 81 years 8 months, buried in Tomac Burying Ground, Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn.,^[39] married (1) **HANNAH** —, born 15 July 1750 (calculated), died 15 Dec. 1814, aged 64 years 5 months, buried near her husband,^[40] married (2) **HANNAH** —, born 15 July 1750 (calculated), died 18 June 1826, aged 75 years 1 month 20 days, buried near her husband,^[41]

39. *Find a Grave*, no. 21447970, gravestone photograph, by Nikkie Folts, Tomac Burying Ground, Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn., “In | memory of | Philip Lockwood | who died | Oct. 29, 1831 | aged 81 years | & 8 months.”

40. *Find a Grave*, no. 21447970, gravestone photograph, Tomac Burying Ground, Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn., “In | Memory of | Hannah, wife of | Philip Lockwood | who died | Dec. 15, 1814 | AE 64 yrs. & 5 mos.” I rely on the transcription published in Holden and Lockwood, p. 131, image 199 of 984, which gives her surname as **Clason**.

41. *Find a Grave*, no. 21447947, gravestone photograph, by Nikkie Folts, Tomac Burying Ground, Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn., “In | memory of | Hannah, wife of | Philip Lockwood | who died | Aug. 18, 1836 | aged 75 years | 4 mo. & 20 ds.” I rely on the transcription published in Holden and Lockwood, p. 131, image 199 of 984, which gives her surname as **Wickes**.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Fifth Generation

26. SAMUEL⁵ LOCKWOOD (21Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born 26 Nov. 1737 (calculated), died 26 Aug. 1807, aged 69 years 9 months, and was buried in Tomac Burying Ground (also known as Old Sound Beach Cem.), Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn.^[42] He married LEATICIA —, who was born 9 June 1740 (calculated) or 1740 (gravestone footplate), died 9 July 1797, aged 57 years 1 month, and was buried near her husband.^[43]

From Holden and Lockwood, *Descendants of Robert Lockwood*, p. 122:

180. Capt. Samuel Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,¹ Jonathan,² Robert,³ Samuel⁴), born November 20th, 1737, in Greenwich, Conn. He was drowned near Greenwich Point while out fishing, August 26th, 1807, in his 70th year. Son of Samuel and Mary () Lockwood. He was “Captain” of a revolutionary gunboat, and also commanded land forces. October 5th, 1787, he was one of a committee to see about building a bridge; m Letitia Davis, born June, 1740, died July 9th, 1797, aged 57.1.0, from her gravestone, in Greenwich, Conn.

But in addition, Holden and Lockwood, *Descendants of Robert Lockwood*, pp. 122–130, documents Samuel⁵'s Revolutionary War from numerous

42. *Find a Grave*, no. 21447977, gravestone photograph, by Henry Prindle, Tomac Burying Ground, Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn., “In | Memory of | Capt. Samuel Lockwood | who died August 26th | A.D. 1807 | aged 69 Years 9 Months | [footplate] Samuel Lockwood | Capt Lambs Arty | Conn Militia | Revolutionary War | 1737 1807;” *Conn., U.S., Hale Collection of Cem. Inscriptions and Newspaper Notices, 1629–1934*, Conn. Headstone Inscriptions Vol. 17, Old Sound Beach Cem., p. 312, image 531 of 698 online, “Lockwood, Samuel Capt., Revolutionary War, died Aug. 26, 1807 age 69 yrs. 9 mos.”

43. *Find a Grave*, no. 21447958, gravestone photograph, by Nikkie Folts, Tomac Burying Ground, Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn., “[footplate] Leaticia Lockwood |wife of Captain Samuel | 1740–1797;” *Conn., U.S., Hale Collection of Cem. Inscriptions and Newspaper Notices, 1629–1934*, Conn. Headstone Inscriptions Vol. 17, Old Sound Beach Cem., p. 312, image 531 of 698 online, “Lockwood, Leaticia, wife of Capt. Samuel, died July 9, 1797 age3 57 yrs. 1 mo.”

sources. He was taken prisoner at the storming of Quebec, but later released.^[44]

Known child:^[45]

+ 29 i ?**DRAKE**⁶**LOCKWOOD**, born 10 Aug. 1763, Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn., married **MARY** —, and had nine, perhaps 10, children.

27. GILBERT⁵**LOCKWOOD** (₂₁**Samuel**⁴, **Robert**³, **Jonathan**², **Robert**¹) was born 1747, Greenwich, Conn., and died 7 or 9 Aug. 1836, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[46] He married 1768, Peekskill, Westchester Co., N.Y.,^[47] **PHEBE** —.^[48]

44. Holden and Lockwood, *Descendants of Robert Lockwood*, pp. 122–130, images 190–198 of 984 online.

45. Holden and Lockwood, *Descendants of Robert Lockwood*, p. 122, image 190 of 984 online, has this list and order of children: **Oliver, m. Sally; Isaac, died unkm. in South America; Samuel, m. Sally Lockwood; David, resided in Darien; Hannah, b. 1769, m. Deacon Eliakim Ford; Letitia, b. 28 June 1771, d. 28 Oct. 1859; Lucy, b. 6 Dec. 1777, m. Eldad Holmes; Drake, b. 1763, m. Mary Peck.** I have not vetted hardly any of this (shown in red). In particular, I have not vetted Letitia's gravestone, as it is reported in Holden and Lockwood.

Placeholder. U.S. census, 1850, Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn., r. 38, p. 248A, dw. 823, fam. 855, lists Joshua Ferris, 75, a farmer born Conn. With \$10,000 real estate, and Letitia, 79, born Conn., and three others. On same census page are Charles Lockwood, 53, born Conn., with Betsy, and John H. Lockwood, 54, born Conn., with Mary, and also another Ferris family and a Peck family.

46. U.S., *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files, 1800–1900*, New York, Lockwood, Gilbert (or Guilbert) Lockwood, S. 23305, images 458–499 of 1489 online: images 481–482 of 1489, letter, “Gilbert Lockwood was allowed pension on his application executed, June 19, 1833, then aged eighty-six years and living in Olive, Ulster County, New York . . . The soldier, Gilbert Lockwood, died August 7, 1836.” So his birth calculates to 1747. Image 465 of 1489 is his original affidavit of 10 June 1833, aged 86 years. U.S., *Revolutionary War Pensioners, 1801–1815, 1818–1872*, image 114 of 256 online, note beside Gilbert Lockwood: “Died 9th Aug^r 1836 paid 1st q^r 1837.”

47. U.S., *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files, 1800–1900*, New York, Lockwood, Gilbert (or Guilbert) Lockwood, S. 23305, images 458–499 of 1489 online: images 472–473 of 1489, affidavit signed 1 Sept. 1832 by “Phebe Lockwood wife of Gilbert Lockwood now of the town of Olive in the said County of Ulster being duly sworn doth depose and say that she was married to said Gilbert Lockwood in the year 1768 at Peeks Kill in the County of Westchester and State aforesaid.” She continued to state, “that she and her husband resided there in the time of the Revolutionary War,” “that they resided in Peeks Kill during the said War—and were much annoyed by the Tories,” “that while he was in the service, she went one day to her fathers (about Three miles from her residence) and in her absence the town was plundered by the Tories.”

48. **Unproved:** She was Phebe Hall, born 1752, daughter of Polly (Isleton) Hall, and died 8 Nov.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

She died sometime after 1 Sept. 1832 when she signed a Revolutionary War pension application affidavit. She was a resident of Olive, Ulster Co., N.Y., at the signing.

N.B. There was a Phebe Lockwood who was born 17 Mar. 1751 (calculated), died 11 Mar. 1834, LaGrange, Dutchess Co., N.Y.,^[49] and was buried in the Pleasant Valley Cem., Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co., N.Y.^[50] However, her gravestone plainly states that her husband was Stephen Lockwood, so she was unlikely to have been the Phebe Hall, married to Gilbert Lockwood, of Holden and Lockwood, *Descendants of Robert Lockwood*, p. 134.

In about 1775, Gilbert Lockwood was chosen to be Captain of the district “late commanded by Jeremiah Drake” in the Manor of Cortlandt, being one of the districts in the North Battalion of Westchester Co., N.Y.^[51]

In about 1780 “this deponent [Gilbert Lockwood] further saith that towards the close of the War he m[ove?]d into the State of Connecticut to a place called New Milford from whence he Volunteerd & went into the service again, under the command of his Brother Cap^t Samuel Lockwood & went down to Greenwich were [sic] he was in the service about three

1833, aged 81. This comes from Captain Gilbert^s Lockwood (no. 183a) in Holden and Lockwood, *Descendants of Robert Lockwood*, p. 134, image 202 of 984 online. If true, this is probably the source of the name Isleton, as in Isleton Lockwood or in Gilbert Isleton Lockwood, which appears frequently in the Lockwood family.

49. *10,000 Vital Records of Eastern N.Y., 1777–1834*, image 165 of 366 online, p. 155, “5338. Lockwood, Phebe (Mrs.), 82, d 3/11/34 at her home in La Grange (8-3/19),” where “(8-3/19)” refers to the *Poughkeepsie Journal*, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 19 Mar. 1834 (images 5 and 9 of 366).

50. *Find a Grave*, no. 1233117050, gravestone photograph, Pleasant Valley Cem., Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co., N.Y., “In | Memory of | Phebe, wife of | Stephen Lockwood | who died | March 11, 1834, | aged 82 yr. 11 mo. & | 22 ds. | . . .” Stephen Lockwood was buried in the same cemetery, *Find a Grave*, no. 130005935.

51. Bolton, *History of the County of Westchester*, New York: 1848, 1:xxv-xxvi. The possible date of 1775 comes from 1:xxii. Holden and Lockwood, p. 135, image 190 of 531 online, mistakenly refers to this record as “Vol. 1, p. 21, Bolton’s History of Westchester Co., N.Y. North Battalion of Westchester Co.” See this page 135 for further evidence that the date might be 11 Sept. 1775, or slightly before, attributed to “Forces’s Annals.”

months as a private.”^[52] This establishes Capt. Samuel⁵ Lockwood as Gilbert⁵ Lockwood’s brother, and hence both as sons of Samuel⁴ Lockwood.

On 28 Sept. 1799 Gilbert Lockwood was listed in a tax assessment roll for Marbletown, Ulster Co., N.Y., for \$330 real and \$90 personal estates, a tax of 42¢. Next to him (L’s listed together) was Samuel I. Lockwood, for \$110 real and \$45 personal estates, and tax of 15¢.^[53] So Samuel I. was probably younger than the wealthier Gilbert, and was of age as of 28 Sept. 1799, implying he was born before 28 Sept. 1778, and was probably Gilbert’s son.

On 28 Aug. 1800 Gilbert Lockwood was listed in a tax assessment roll for Marbletown, Ulster Co., N.Y., for \$370 real and \$64 personal estates, a tax of 43¢. Next to him (L’s listed together) was Samuel Lockwood, for \$110 real and \$30 personal estates, and tax of 14¢.^[54] So this Samuel was probably younger than the wealthier Gilbert, and was of age as of 28 Aug. 1800, implying he was born before 28 Aug. 1779, and was probably Gilbert’s son.

On 8 Sept. 1802 Gilbert Lockwood was listed in a tax assessment roll for Marbletown, Ulster Co., N.Y., for \$450 real and \$92 personal estates, a tax 33.8¢. Next to him (L’s listed together) was Samuel Lockwood, for \$110 real and \$30 personal estates, and tax of 8.7¢.^[55]

52. U.S., *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files, 1800–1900*, New York, Lockwood, Gilbert (or Guilbert) Lockwood, S. 23305, images 458–499 of 1489 online: images 487–488 of 1489, affidavit sworn 28 Oct. 1833 by Gilbert Lockwood of Olive, Ulster Co., N.Y., also images 481–482 of 1489, a typewritten letter summarizing Gilbert’s duty states “he served until about 1780, amounting to about two years. At the close of this service, he moved, with his family (names not given) to New Milford, Connecticut, and served three months as private under his brother, Captain Samuel Lockwood.”

53. N.Y., U.S., *Tax Assessment Rolls of Real and Personal Estates, 1799–1804*, 1799, Marbletown, Ulster Co., image 8 of 13 online, “Lockwood Samuel I. . . [real estate \$] 110 [personal estate \$] 45 [tax \$ ¢] - 15 | Lockwood Gilbert . . . 330 90 - 42.”

54. N.Y., U.S., *Tax Assessment Rolls of Real and Personal Estates, 1799–1804*, 1800, Marbletown, Ulster Co., image 5 of 8 online, “Lockwood Samuel . . . [real estate \$] 110 [personal estate \$] 30 [tax \$ ¢] - 14 | Lockwood Gilbert 370 64 - 43.”

55. N.Y., U.S., *Tax Assessment Rolls of Real and Personal Estates, 1799–1804*, 1802, Marbletown, Ulster Co., image 5 of 13 online, “Lockwood Samuel [real estate \$] 110 [personal estate \$] 30 [tax \$ ¢ mills]

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

On 22 Aug. 1803 Gilbert Lockwood was listed in a tax assessment roll for Marbletown, Ulster Co., N.Y., for \$450 real and \$102 personal estates, a tax 37.2¢. Next to him (L's listed together) was Samuel Lockwood, for \$110 real and \$30 personal estates, and tax of 9.4¢.^[56]

In 1810 Gilbert Lockwood, over 45 [born before 1765], resided in Marbletown Twp., Ulster Co., with a woman, over 45, two girls under 10, one female 10-16, one male 16-26, and one male and one female 26-45. Listed nearby were the families of Daniel Lockwood, 26-45 (born 1765-1784), Jesse Lockwood, 16-26 (born 1784-1794), and Samuel I. Lockwood, 26-45 (born 1765-1784).^[57] Daniel was probably Gilbert's putative son, Dan H. Lockwood, said to be born in 1783. Jesse was almost certainly Gilbert's son, Jesse Lockwood, born 1788. I have not yet identified Samuel I. Lockwood, but he was possibly Gilbert's son, Samuel Lockwood, born 1770.

On 15 Nov. 1826 a case was heard at the Court of Equity in Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., of complainant "Janet" A. "Halsted" vs. defendants "**Rebecca Lockwood, Gilbert Lockwood and Phebe his wife**, John "Halsted" Lockwood, Isaac Lockwood, "Frederich" Lockwood, Dan Lockwood, Mary Ann Lockwood and **William H. Lockwood**" concerning "Aaron Belknap the guardian ad litem for the infant defendants John Halsted Lockwood, Isaac Lockwood, Frederich Lockwood, Dan Lockwood and Mary Ann Lockwood."^[58] Gilbert had a son named William H. and a daughter-in-law Rebecca Bush (probably the defendant Rebecca Lockwood in this case), married to another son, Gilbert (Jr.). The next document in the deed book is for Catherine Stoutenburgh, with land abutting that of William Lockwood. The other Lockwoods listed were underage

- 8 7 | Lockwood Gilbert 450 92 - 33 8."

56. N.Y., U.S., *Tax Assessment Rolls of Real and Personal Estates, 1799-1804*, 1803, Marbletown, Ulster Co., image 6 of 9 online, "Lockwood Samuel [real estate \$] 110 [personal estate \$] 30 [tax \$ ¢ mills] - 9 4 | Lockwood Gilbert 450 102 - 37 2."

57. U.S. census, 1810, Marbletown Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 37, p. 810, FHL 181391.

58. Deeds, Ulster Co., N.Y., 40:623-627, images 341-343 of 802 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, FHL 941880, DGS 7181177. This case was adjudged on 1 Feb. 1827, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y.

children of Gilbert (Jr.), with widow Rebecca. See Catherine⁶ Lockwood's sketch.

On 28 Dec. 1833, Capt. Gilbert Lockwood, 87 years old [so born about 1746] was placed on the pension roll for New York.^[59] This is Revolutionary War veteran of the pension file application already mentioned, for soldier S.23305, Gilbert (or Guilbert) Lockwood, of Ulster Co., with wife Phebe.^[60]

Known children:^[61]

- + 30 i SAMUEL I.⁶ LOCKWOOD, born 1770, Peekskill, Westchester Co., N.Y., married perhaps TALLITHA —, and had at least four children, perhaps six.
- + 31 ii GILBERT⁶ LOCKWOOD, married REBECCA BUSH, and had at least five children.
- + 32 iii DANIEL [DAN] H.⁶ LOCKWOOD, born 1780–1790, married MARY VAN DER BOGART, and had at least five children.
- + 33 iv WILLIAM H.⁶ LOCKWOOD, born about 1785, Dutchess Co., N.Y., married DEBORAH —, and had at least four children.
- + 34 v JESSE⁶ LOCKWOOD, born 6 Sept. 1788, Ulster Co., N.Y., married MARY DUDLEY, and had at least seven children. *This is Todd's line.*
- 35 vi ?POLLY⁶ LOCKWOOD, married ISAAC MABIE.

59. U.S., *The Pension Roll of 1835*, Vol. II, Ulster Co., 4 New York, p. 533 (or [514]), image 441 of 474 online, “[name] Gilbert Lockwood [quotation or ditto mark] [rank] Captain [annual allowance] 240 00 [sums received] — [description of service] N.Y. militia [when placed on the pension roll] Dec. 28, 1833 [commencement of pension] Mar. 4, 1831 [age] 87 [remarks] [empty].”

60. U.S., *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files, 1800–1900*, New York, Lockwood, Gilbert (or Guilbert) Lockwood, S. 23305, images 458–499 of 1489 online, a 41-page file, including the cover.

61. **Partially unverified data:** Holden and Lockwood, *Descendants of Robert Lockwood . . .*, p. 134, image 202 of 984 online, lists **nine** children: Samuel Lockwood, m. Tallathy **Carey**; Gilbert, m. Rebecca Bush; Dan Hall, m. Polly Van de Bogart, of Woodstock; William Hall, m. Deborah **Van Waggonen**; Jesse, m. Polly Dudley; **Polly, m. Isaac Mabie; Anne, m. William Lane; Betsey, m. Daniel Turner**; and Katie, m. Stoutenburgh. I list the children, verified or not, in the order given in Holden and Lockwood. A ? denotes the completely unverified children. Note the large gap between Samuel b. 1770 and William H. b. 1785. The Revolutionary War occurred between them.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

- 36 vii ?ANNE⁶ LOCKWOOD, married 1 Feb. 1795, Old Dutch Church of Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y.,^[62] WILLIAM LANE.
- 37 viii ?BETSEY⁶ LOCKWOOD, married DANIEL TURNER.
- + 38 ix CATHERINE⁶ LOCKWOOD, married (1) – HALSTEAD, and had at least one child, married (2) – STOUTENBURGH.

62. *Baptismal and marriage registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston: Ulster County, New York, 1660–1809*, p. 667, image 676 of 806 online, “[1795] 1 Feb. | 2010 William Lane, j. m., and Anna Lockwood, j. d., both resid. in Schokan [Shokan].” A footnote for “Shokan” states, “In present town of Olive, Ulster Co., N.Y.” From p. 499 [image 508 of 806]: “The letters ‘j. m.’ and ‘j. d.’ added respectively to the names of husbands and wives, are the initials of the Dutch words for ‘young man’ and ‘young daughter,’ and mean, not necessarily that the contracting parties were ‘young,’ but that they had never before been married.”

Sixth Generation

29. **DRAKE⁶ LOCKWOOD** (_{26?}*Samuel⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹*) was born 10 Aug. 1763, Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn. (Rev. War pension application, q.v.), died 7 Mar. 1839 (before his will was proved in Greenwich on 28 Mar. 1839, see probate file), and was buried in the First Congregational Church Cem., Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn.^[63] He married (see will) **MARY** —, buried near her husband.^[64]

On 30 Aug. 1832, Drake Lockwood, a resident of Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn., swore an affidavit in his application for a pension for his Revolutionary War service. He was 69 at the time, and swore that he “was born in said Greenwich August 10th 1763.”^[65]

On 12 Jan. 1832, Drake Lockwood of Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn., signed his will, and it was proved 28 Mar. 1839. It mentions “my wife Mary Lockwood,” “my Children namely John Lockwood, Frederick A. Lockwood, Leaticia M. Peck, Mary Lockwood Charlott Lockwood, Angeline Lockwood and Eliza Lockwood.”^[66] These were the children who had survived their father.

Children (in will order, unless birthdate known):

39 i **JOHN⁷ LOCKWOOD.**

63. *Find a Grave*, no. 138123469, gravestone photograph, by Ray Gurganus, First Congregational Church Cem., Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn., “Drake Lockwood | died | [March?] 7th, 1839 | [illegible] | [illegible].” I use the *Find a Grave* reading for his death of 7 Mar. 1839.

64. *Find a Grave*, no. 113306034, gravestone photograph, by Carl Myers, First Congregational Church Cem., Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn., “Mary | [wife of?] | Drake Lockwood | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible].” **Unsources reading:** born 1771, died 30 May 1841.

65. U.S., *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files, 1800–1900*, Connecticut, Lockwood, Drake Lockwood, S. 17548, images 306–322 of 1489 online: images 312–313 of 1489, affidavit, mentions Peter Lockwood, Enos Lockwood, and Messenger Lockwood as witnesses, all of Greenwich.

66. Conn., U.S., *Wills and Probate Records, 1609–1999*, Fairfield, Conn., Probate Records, Vol. 15–16, 1833–1844, pp. 405–406, images 226–227 of 516, witnesses: Stephen Lockwood Jr., Angeline Knapp, and Joshua Ferris.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

- 40 ii **FREDERICK A.⁷ LOCKWOOD.**
- 41 iii **LEATICIA [LETITIA] M.⁷ LOCKWOOD**, born 2 Sept. 1792 (calculated), died 29 Sept. 1864, aged 72 years 27 days, buried First Congregational Church Cem., Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn.,^[67] married **RUFUS PECK.**
- 42 iv **LUCY⁷ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1797 (calculated), died 4 July 1812, aged 15 years, buried Old Sound Beach Cem. (aka Tomac Burying Ground), Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn.^[68]
- 43 v **MARY⁷ LOCKWOOD.**
- 44 vi **CHARLOTT⁷ LOCKWOOD.**
- 45 vii **ANGELINE⁷ LOCKWOOD**, born 12 Oct. 1807 (calculated), died 2 Oct. 1861, aged 53 years 11 months 20 days, buried First Congregational Church Cem., Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn.^[69]
- 46 viii **ELIZA⁷ LOCKWOOD**, born 3 Jan. 1810, died 26 Nov. 1874, buried First Congregational Church Cem., Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn.^[70]
- 47 ix **SAMUEL⁷ LOCKWOOD**, born 22 Mar. 1812 (calculated), died 22 Sept. 1813, aged 18 months, buried Old Sound Beach Cem. (aka Tomac Burying Ground), Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn.^[71] This is possibly the same person as the next, Samuel W.

67. *Find a Grave*, no. 140889306, gravestone photograph, First Congregational Church Cem., Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn., "Letitia M. Lockwood | Wife of | Rufus Peck | died | Sept. 29, 1864 | Aged 72 Years | & 27 Days."

68. *Conn., U.S., Hale Collection of Cem. Inscriptions and Newspaper Notices, 1629–1934*, Conn. Headstone Inscriptions Vol. 17, Old Sound Beach Cem., p. 312, image 531 of 698 online, "Lockwood, Lucy, daughter of Drake & Mary, died July 4, 1812 age 15 yrs."

69. *Find a Grave*, no. 162197958, gravestone photograph, First Congregational Church Cem., Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn., "Angeline Lockwood | died | Oct. 2nd, 1861 | Aged 53 Years 11 Mos. | & 20 Days [horizontal crack] Samuel W. Lockwood | died | Sept. 22nd, 18[23?] | Aged 6 Years 6 [Mos.] 6 [Days]."

70. *Find a Grave*, no. 113306018, gravestone photograph, by Carl Myers, First Congregational Church Cem., Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn., "Eliza Lockwood | born | Jan'y 3, 1810: | died | Nov. 26, 1874."

71. *Conn., U.S., Hale Collection of Cem. Inscriptions and Newspaper Notices, 1629–1934*, Conn. Headstone Inscriptions Vol. 17, Old Sound Beach Cem., p. 312, image 531 of 698 online, "Lockwood, Samuel, son of Drake & Mary, died Sejpt. 22, 1813 age 18 mos."

48 x SAMUEL W.⁷ LOCKWOOD, born about 18[17?] (calculated), died 22 Sept. 18[23?], aged 6 years [6 months 6 days?], buried with his sister Angeline.^[72]

30. SAMUEL I.⁶ LOCKWOOD (²⁷Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born 1770, Peekskill, Westchester Co., N.Y.,^[73] and resided on 1 Sept. 1832 in Wawarsing, Ulster Co., N.Y., when he signed an affidavit for his father's Revolutionary War pension application, then in Woodstock, Lenawee Co., Mich., in the 1850 census when he was 80.^[74] He married perhaps^[75] TALLITHA —, who was born 13 Dec. 1776 (calculated), New York, died 8 Apr. 1841, aged 64 years 3 months 26 days, and was buried in [Lower] Cincinnatus Cem., Cincinnatus, Cortland Co., N.Y.^[76]

72. *Find a Grave*, no. 204565660, gravestone photograph, First Congregational Church Cem., Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn., see sister Angeline's gravestone reading. Cites "Conn. Deaths and Burials, 1772-1934 | Name: Samuel Lockwood | Burial Place: Connecticut | Death Date: 22 Sep 1813 | Age: 1 | Birth Date: 1812 | Father's Name: Drake | Mother's Name: Mary." **I do not read the gravestone this way.**

73. U.S., *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files, 1800-1900*, New York, Lockwood, Gilbert (or Guilbert) Lockwood, S. 23305, images 458-499 of 1489 online: image 476 of 1489, affidavit signed 1 Sept. 1832 by "Samuel Lockwood of the Town of Wawarsing [Wawarsing] in said County [Ulster] being sworn says, that he was born in Peek Kill in Westchester Count in the Year 1770—that altho he was young during the Revolutionalry War, he well remembers that his father Gilbert Lockwood was a Captain of a Company of Militia during the Revolutionary War."

74. Holden and Lockwood, *Descendants of Robert Lockwood . . .*, p. 267, image 343 of 984 online: "612a. Samuel Lockwood (Robert,¹ Jonathan,² Robert,³ Samuel,⁴ Gilbert⁵), lived **near Liberty**, and then **Shandakin**, Michigan; son of Gilbert and Phebe (**Hall**) Lockwood; m. Tallathy [sic] **Carey**," **lists their children**: Samuel Lockwood, m. Judy Swartwout; **Daniel, unnm., a Baptist minister**; John, **unm.**; **Sally, unnm.**; Mary Ann, m. Isaac Swartwout; Betsey, m. Rev. Caleb Bush (items in **red** unproved). Liberty might refer to Liberty, Sullivan Co., N.Y., or to Liberty Twp., Jackson Co., Mich. Arguing for the latter is that Jackson Co. abuts Lenawee Co. in Michigan (and so does Liberty Twp. in Jackson Co.). Shandakin, Michigan, appears to be an error for Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., as I cannot find a place called Shandakin in Michigan.

75. All that we firmly know is that Tallitha was "Wife of Samuel Lockwood," but not necessarily this particular Samuel. A weakness is the lack of a known connection between Cortland Co., N.Y., and this Samuel.

76. "Cemetery Records, Cincinnatus, Cortland, New York," *Cortland & Schuyler Counties, New York, Cemetery Records*, Vol. 1, a typescript, copied by LDS missionaries of the Eastern States Mission, typed Salt Lake City, 1941-1943, filmed Salt Lake City, 28 Nov. 1945, Cincinnatus Cem., Cortland Co.,

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Placeholder: There was a “Talithay,” wife of Samuel Cary, with son Daniel, who held a lease in the Beekman Patent, granted 22 Feb. 1750.^[77]

See Gilbert⁵ Lockwood’s sketch for tax records of Marblatown, Ulster Co., N.Y., which also list Samuel I. Lockwood, for 1799, and Samuel Lockwood, for 1800, 1802, and 1803, presumably for Samuel⁶ because he was consistently taxed less than Gilbert.

In 1810 Samuel I. Lockwood, 26–45 (born 1765–1784), resided in Marblatown Twp., Ulster Co., with a woman 26–45 (born 1765–1784), one male and two females under 10 (born 1800–1810), and two males and one female 10–16 (born 1794–1800). Listed nearby was Gilbert Lockwood, over 45.^[78]

Further support for the middle initial “I.” comes from the 1 May 1817 deed of Gilbert Lockwood Jr. and Rebecca, his wife, of Marblatown, Ulster Co., N.Y., detailed in the sketch of [Samuel’s brother] Gilbert⁶. It was witnessed by Samuel I. Lockwood and [Samuel’s niece by sister Catherine] “Jennet” A. Halstead.^[79]

In 1820 Samuel Lockwood, over 45 (born before 1775), resided in Marlborough Twp., Ulster Co., with a woman over 45 (born before 1775), one male under 10 (born 1810–1820), and two females 10–16 (born 1804–1810).^[80]

In 1830 Samuel Lockwood, 50–60 (born 1770–1780), resided in Wawarsing Twp., Ulster Co., with a woman 50–60 (born 1770–1780), one

N.Y., image 11 of 129 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, FHL 899848, DGS 7940380, p. 3, “Lockwood | Tallitha (Mrs.) d. 8 April 1841, Age 64 years 3 mos. 26 days. Wife of Samuel Lockwood;” *Find a Grave*, no.65626002, no gravestone photograph, **so not proved**, Tallitha **Carey** Lockwood, born 13 Dec. 1777 [sic], died 8 Apr. 1841 (aged 63 [sic]), buried Lower Cincinnatus Cem., Cincinnatus, Cortland Co., N.Y., with this remark which appears to be taken from a record or from a gravestone: “Wife of Samuel Lockwood, aged 64 yr 3m 26d.” **The Carey surname is unproved.**

77. “Early Leases in the Beekman Patent,” *NYG&B Record* 117, 3 (July 1986): 148, “Samuel Cary, his wife Talithay and son Daniel | [leased] 22 Feb 1750 [lot] 11 [acres] 84 [Beekman tax list, yrs. Samuel Cary listed] B 1740–65.” Might they have had a daughter Talitha Cary?

78. U.S. census, 1810, Marblatown Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 37, p. 810, FHL 181r/4391.

79. Deeds, Ulster Co., N.Y., 22:375–378, images 208–210 of 726 o/4r online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, FHL 944754, DGS 7181505.

/4r80. U.S. census, 1820, Marlborough Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 76, p. 54.

male and two females under 10-15 (born 1815-1820), two males 15-20 (born 1810-1815), and one female 20-30 (born 1800-1810).^[81]

In 1840 “Sam^l” S. Lockwood, 20-30 [so, the younger Samuel], resided in Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., with a woman 30-40 [which fits Jude Swartout], one boy and one girl under 5. This family is listed between Isaac Swartout, 20-30, a woman, 20-30, two boys under 5, and “Tho^s” Swartout Jr., 40-50, a woman, 40-50, one female 15-20, and one male 20-30.^[82]

On 17 Jan. 1843, Andrew Swartout and Judy [Judah overwritten with Judy], his wife, of Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., sold to John Lockwood and Sarah Lockwood (their relationship unspecified) of the same place, for \$500, a parcel of 22 acres in Woodstock Twp. Judy sold, for \$1, all rights and title of her dower to the land to John and Sarah. The deed was acknowledged the same day, with Judy independently interviewed from her husband.^[83] I take this as evidence that John and Sarah were siblings.

In 1850 Samuel I. Lockwood, 80, born in New York, resided in Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., in the household of Samuel S. Lockwood, 39, a farmer born in New York, with \$500 real estate, and with Rebecca, 20, born in New York, and John, 14, Sarah, 11, Ellen, 3, and Mary, 1, all born in Michigan. An “Andrewe Swarthout,” 60, family resided next door, with Judah, 54, and resident, Thomas, 55, all born in

81. U.S. census, 1830, Wawarsing Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 106, p. 194, FHL 17166.

82. U.S. census, 1840, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., r. 207, p. 125, FHL 14796.

83. Lenawee Co., Mich., Deeds, S:583, image 850 of 1650 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, FHL 2208267, DGS 8312491, deed recorded 6 Nov. 1845, described as “the west half of the north west fractional quarter of section number six in township number five south of Range one East, Containing twenty two acres be the same more or less”. This land might be, or be near, that bought by Andrew Swartout from Charles Osgood on 1 May 1837, described as “the north west quarter of the north west fractional quarter of section No five (5) township No five south of range No one east as described in Duplicate No 10433 dated November 21st 1835 issued at the United States Land office in Monroe county State of Michigan containing thirty and 83/100 acres more or less” [Lenawee Co., Mich., Deeds, G:526, FHL 2208219, DGS 8312490, image 272 of 915], but the two descriptions don’t quite match. This earlier deed supports the account in one of the figures.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

New York, and and beyond them, the Isaac “Swarthout,” 35, family, with Mary Ann, 32, born in New York.^[84]

See Figure 7–Figure 8 for details about the Swartout family.

In 1860 “Samul” S. (or perhaps I.) Lockwood, 48, a farmer born in New York, with \$1,000 real and \$390 personal estates, resided in Woodstock, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., with Phebe J., 30, born in New York, and Ellen, 12, Marion, 10, Walter, 9, Lewis, 8, Josephine, 6, Estella, 4, and “Walise,” 1, all born in Michigan. Next door resided the Isaac “Swartout,” 46, family, with Mary A., 43, born in New York.^[85]

Known children:

- + 49 i **ELIZABETH⁷ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1810, New York, married **CALEB BUSH**, and had seven children. Caleb married, second, **EMILY⁸ (SWARTOUT) CRAFTS**, daughter of Isaac and Mary Ann⁷ (Lockwood) Swartout. So Caleb married, second, the daughter of his sister-in-law.
- + 50 ii **SAMUEL S.⁷ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1811, New York, married (1) **JUDE SWARTOUT**, and had at least three children, married (2) **PHEBE JANE WALDRON**, and had at least 12, perhaps 13, children.
- + 51 iii **MARY ANN⁷ LOCKWOOD**, born 1816, New York, married **ISAAC SWARTOUT**, and had eight children.
- 52 iv **JOHN G.⁷ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1824, New York. Presumably he was the unmarried John of Holden and Lockwood since he resided in sister Elizabeth’s household in 1850.
- 53 v **SARAH⁷ LOCKWOOD**. Presumably she was the unmarried Sarah of Holden and Lockwood since she received land, along with John Lockwood, from sister Mary Ann’s parents-in-law in Lenawee Co., Mich., in 1843, when John would have been about 19 and Sarah presumably slightly younger. Note that John would have been about 21 when that deed was recorded in 1845.

84. U.S. census, 1850, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., r. 355, p. 16B, dw. 220, fam. 221.

85. U.S. census, 1860, Woodstock PO, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., r. 551, p. 752, dw. 25, fam. 25, FHL 803551.

31. **GILBERT⁶ LOCKWOOD** (²⁷*Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹*) died before 13 Mar. 1838 (date of deed which lists his heirs). He married after 2 Nov. 1807 but sometime before 1 May 1817 (see deeds below of those dates) **REBECCA BUSH**, who was daughter of Frederick Bush.

On 2 Nov. 1807 Frederick Bush, of Marbletown, Ulster Co., N.Y., sold to “Rebecca Daughter of the said Frederick Bush . . . in Consideration of the natural love and affection . . .” (further described in the deed below).^[86]

On 1 May 1817 Gilbert Lockwood Jr. and Rebecca, his wife, of Marbletown, Ulster Co., N.Y., sold to Garret G. Dubois of Marbletown, for \$600, a tract of land in Marbletown at “Ashocen,” labeled as lot no. 45 on a map “which was conveyed by the trustees of Marbletown unto Frederick Bush on the first day of April 1803, and was conveyed by Frederick Bush unto his daughter Rebecca aforesaid [hence Rebecca Bush was the wife of Gilbert Lockwood Jr.] on the second day of November 1807,” containing 66.4 acres. Witnessed by Samuel I. Lockwood and “Jennet” A. Halstead, and acknowledged 2 May 1817.^[87]

The heirs of Gilbert Lockwood Jr., as of the 13 Mar. 1838 deed (see [sister] Catherine⁶ Lockwood) “John H Lockwood, Frederick Lockwood, Isaac Lockwood, Dan Lockwood and Mary Ann Lockwood.”

Known children (from the 13 Mar. 1838 listing of heirs and the 15 Nov. 1826 court case concerning them, summarized in the sketch of Gilbert⁵ Lockwood), all “infants” in the 15 Nov. 1826 court case, so all born after about 1805 if “of age” means 21, or after about 1810 if it means 16.^[88]

86. Deeds, Ulster Co., N.Y., 18:542-543, images 297-298 of 652 online at <www.Familysearch.org>, FHL 944752, DGS 7181503.

87. Deeds, Ulster Co., N.Y., 22:375-378, images 208-210 of 726 online at <www.Familysearch.org>, FHL 944754, DGS 7181505.

88. **Partially unverified data:** Gilbert⁶ Lockwood Jr. (no. 612b) in Holden and Lockwood, *Descendants of Robert Lockwood*, p. 267, image 343 of 984 online, lists five children: John Lockwood, **unm.**, tanner in Woodstock, N.Y.; Isaac, **m. a Ludlow or Ludington**; Frederic, **m. – Schutt**; Dan, **unm., died of consumption**; Mary Ann, **m. – Orwell, of Harlem, N.Y.**

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

- + 54 i JOHN HALSTEAD⁷ LOCKWOOD, born 23 May 1812, Ulster Co., N.Y., married SARAH ANN WILLIS, and had at least one child.
- 55 ii FREDERICK⁷ LOCKWOOD.
Placeholder: Frederick Lockwood married 1839 (probably between 28 Feb. and 25 Dec.), Shokan, Olive Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., Margaret Eliza Schutt, both of Olive.^[89]
- 56 iii ISAAC⁷ LOCKWOOD.
- 57 iv DAN⁷ LOCKWOOD.
- 58 v MARY ANN⁷ LOCKWOOD.

32. DANIEL [DAN] H.⁶ LOCKWOOD (²⁷Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹)^[90] was born 1780–1790, died 4 Jan. 1833, and was buried in Sharp Burying Ground, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[91] He married before the 1810 census MARY [MARITJE] VAN DER BOGART, who was born

89. U.S., *Dutch Reformed Church Records in Selected States, 1639–1989*, Shokan, N.Y., The Second Book Containing the Records of the Church of Shokan, 1813–1873, image 228 of 352 online: “4 Mr Frederick Lockwood, to Margaret Eliza Schutt, of Olive Ulster County N.Y. [no date, last date above 28 Feb. 1839 (for item 3), first date below 25 Dec. 1839 (for item 70)].”

90. **Partially unverified data:** Dan Hall⁶ Lockwood (no. 612c) in Holden and Lockwood, *Descendants of Robert Lockwood*, p. 268, image 344 of 984 online, b. 16 Mar. 1783, Danbury, Conn., d. 4 Jan. 1833, m. 17 Oct. 1805 Polly Van der Bogart, of Woodstock, N.Y., b. 30 Oct. 1786, d. 27 July 1857, daughter of Peter Van der Bogart, * from Holland, whose wife was a Buzee of French descent, and had eight children [items in black have been verified]. The footnote * is: “Note.—Peter Van der Bogart, from Holland, came over with Chancellor Livingston, and settled at ‘Tanchconic’ in Livingston Manor.” N.B. A genealogy, **unsourced**, online at <www.familysearch.org>, has Daniel Lockwood (94P8-KP7) married to Maritje Van Der Bogert (MP9)-ZVtje, born 31 Oct. 1786, Claverack, Columbia Co., N.Y., a daughter of Peter Van DerBogert and Hannah Bressie, neither of whom was an immigrant. Peter was son of Peter Vandebogart, who might have been an immigrant, but probably not. He married Antje Parmentier, who was not an immigrant.

91. *Find a Grave*, no. 88059976, gravestone photograph (of top part of stone), Sharp Burying Ground, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., “In | memory of | Dan H. Lockwood [buried below this],” with this **unsourced** remark: “Stone Broken. (Transcribed from ‘Old Gravestones of Ulster County’, 1931, Dr J Wilson Poucher and Byron J Terwilliger.’ [sic])(Son of Capt Gilbert Lockwood 1742 and Phebe Hall 1752, Daniel Hall Looockwood [sic] was born in Danbury, Fairfield, Connecticut, Mar 16, 1783, moved to Ulster county New York, and married Mary VandeBogart in 1805);” *Old gravestones of Ulster Co., N.Y.*, Kingston, image 63 of 429 online, “83. Lockwood, Dan H., d. Jan. 4, 1833. (Stone broken).”

31 Oct. 1786, Claverack, Columbia Co., N.Y.,^[92] daughter of Peter and Hanna (Bressee) Van der Bogart [Bogert]. Mary definitely died after the 1855 census, and presumably before the two deeds of 13 and 15 Mar. 1858 (see son Philip's sketch) which sold off land of hers apparently, without her participation.

In 1810 Daniel Lockwood, 26–45 (born 1765–1784), resided in Mar-bletown Twp., Ulster Co., with a woman 16–26 (born 1784–1794), one female under 10 (born 1800–1810), and one male 10–16 (born 1794–1800). Listed nearby was Gilbert Lockwood, over 45.^[93]

In 1820 Daniel H. Lockwood, 26–45 (born 1775–1794), resided in Kingston Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., with a woman 26–45, three boys and two girls under 10, one male and one female 10–16.^[94]

In 1830 Daniel H. Lockwood, 40–50 (born 1780–1790), resided in Kingston Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., with a woman 40–50, one girl 5–10, one male and two females 10–15, two males 15–20, and one female 20–30.^[95]

In 1840 Mary Lockwood, 50–60 (born 1780–1790), resided in King-ston Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., with one female 10–15, five males and two females 20–30, one male 30–40, and one male 40–50.^[96]

In 1850 Mary Lockwood, 64, resided in Kingston Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., with James, 34, a farmer, Gilbert “J.,” 32, “Hellen” Ann, 29, Hannah “Mairea,” 27, Mary A. Van “De Begart,” 18, and Rufus Van “De Begart,” 14, all seven born in New York.^[97] Cf. niece Mary Ann “Vanderbogert” of the 1855 census.

92. U.S., *Dutch Reformed Church Records, in Selected States, 1639–1989*, Claverack, Vol. 2, Book 8, p. 315, Claverack [Columbia Co.], N.Y., image 25 of 173 online, 1786, “[child] Maritje | bo. Oct. 31 [parents] Peter Van der Bogert | Hanna Bressee [with second s struck through with a vertical line] [sponsors] Johannes T. Bressee [with first s struck through with a vertical line] | Maria Bonn;” backed up by 1855 census.

93. U.S. census, 1810, Marbletown Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 37, p. 810, FHL 181391.

94. U.S. census, 1820, Kingston Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 76, p. 79.

95. U.S. census, 1830, Kingston Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 106, p. 73, FHL 17166.

96. U.S. census, 1840, Kingston Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 347, p. 156, FHL 17208.

97. U.S. census, 1840, Kingston Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 347, p. 156, FHL 17208.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

On 22 Jan. 1853, Mary Lockwood, of Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., deeded several parcels in Kingston, in a complex deed, to Peter V. D. Lockwood, James H. Lockwood, and Gilbert I. Lockwood, all of the same place, for \$100. Acknowledged 4 Feb. 1853.^[98] This appears to be Mary selling, for a very low price, many pieces of real estate to three of her four putative sons, a few years before her death, reputedly in 1857.

On 2 May 1853, Peter V. D. Lockwood and Sarah, his wife, James H. Lockwood, and Gilbert I. Lockwood, of Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., sold to Jacob Burger, of the same place, for \$315, a parcel of .68 acres in Kingston.^[99] The three of them then proceed to begin selling the properties.

In 1855 Mary Lockwood, 68, born in Columbia Co., N.Y., a widow, resided in Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., with her children, James H. Lockwood, 37, and Gilbert I. Lockwood, 35, both farmers born in Ulster Co., N.Y., and with her niece, Mary Ann “Vanderbogert,” 20, born in Ulster Co., with a laborer and a servant. Mary and James H. had resided there 37 years, Gilbert I. 35 years, and Mary Ann, 20 years. Next door was Peter V. D. Lockwood, 40.^[100]

Known children:^[101]

- + 59 i **PETER VAN DER BOGART⁷ LOCKWOOD**, born 16 Sept. 1811, Ulster Co., and baptized 27 Nov. 1811, Shokan, Olive Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., married **SARAH M. OSBORN**, and had nine children.

98. Deeds, Ulster Co., N.Y., 84:422-428, images 1202-1208 of 1892 online at <www.Familysearch.org>, FHL 941902, DGS 7181292.

99. Deeds, Ulster Co., N.Y., 87:709-710, images 759-760 of 821 online at <www.Familysearch.org>, FHL 941904, DGS 7181294.

100. *N.Y. State Census, 1855*, Kingston, Ulster Co., ED 5, dw. 16, fam. 16.

101. **Partially unverified data**: Dan Hall⁶ Lockwood (no. 612c) in Holden and Lockwood, *Descendants of Robert Lockwood*, p. 268, image 344 of 984 online, had **eight** children [items in black have been verified]: Peter Van der Bogart Lockwood, b. 16 Sept. 1811, m. Sarah Osborn; Philip Van der Bogart, b. **8 Oct. 1812**; James H., b. **10 June, 1815**, d. **25 Aug. 1884**; Gillbert “Iselton,” b. 6 June 1817, m. Kate **Augusta** Coons, 4 Oct. 1859; **Hannah**, b. **24 Nov. 1808**, d. **23 Jan. 1809**; Catharine, b. 26 Jan. 1810, m. Andrew Bostwick; Lany Ann, b. **9 Aug. 1819**, d. **7 Dec. 1851**; Hannah M., b. 23 Sept. 1820, d. **8 Oct. 1854**. Note son Gilbert “Iselton” Lockwood, preserving that family surname Isleton.

- + 60 ii **PHILIP VAN DER BOGART⁷ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1813, Ulster Co., N.Y., married about **ANN ELIZABETH LADEW**, and had 11 children.
- 61 iii **JAMES H.⁷ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1815, Ulster Co., N.Y. He resided in his brother Gilbert's residence in the 1865 census, at age 50, also in the 1880 census, at age 64, single.
- + 62 iv **GILBERT ISLETON⁷ LOCKWOOD**, born 6 June 1817, Ulster Co., N.Y., baptized 10 Sept. 1817, Stone Ridge, Marbletown Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., married **KATHERINE A. COONS**, and had at least three children.
- + 63 v **CATHERINE HALSTEAD⁷ LOCKWOOD**, born 26 June 1810, married **ANDREW BOSTWICK**, and had at least three children.
- 64 vi **LANAH ANN⁷ LOCKWOOD**, born 10 Aug. 1819, Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[102] She must have been the "Hellen" Ann, born about 1821 in the 1850 census.
- 65 vii **HANNAH MARIA⁷ LOCKWOOD**, born 23 Sept. 1820, Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[103] She must have been the Hannah "Mairea," born about 1823 in the 1850 census.

33. WILLIAM H.⁶ LOCKWOOD (₂₇*Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹*)^[104] was born about 1785, Dutchess Co., N.Y.,^[105] and died sometime

102. U.S., *Dutch Reformed Church Records in Selected States, 1639–1989*, Woodstock, N.Y., image 48 of 110 online: "[parents] Dan H. Lockwood | Mary Van Debogert [sic] } [child] Lanah Ann Born August 10th 1819."

103. U.S., *Dutch Reformed Church Records in Selected States, 1639–1989*, Woodstock, N.Y., image 52 of 110 online: "[parents] Dan H. Lockwood | Maria Van De Bogert [sic] } [child] Hannah Maria Born Septem^r 23^d 1820."

104. **Unverified data:** William Hall⁶ Lockwood (no. 612d) in Holden and Lockwood, *Descendants of Robert Lockwood*, p. 268, image 344 of 984 online, died **30 Sept. 1862, Olive, N.Y.**, married Deborah Van Waggonen, "daughter of Abraham Waggonen; she was brought up by her uncle, Christopher Snyder. Mr. and Mrs. Lockwood were m. by Rev. Mr. MacFarland, of Marbletown; Mrs. Deborah Lockwood died November 27th, 1875."

105. U.S., *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files, 1800–1900*, New York, Lockwood, Gilbert (or Guilbert) Lockwood, S. 23305, images 458–499 of 1489 online: images 469–470 of 1489, affidavit signed 11 Oct. 1832 by "William H. Lockwood a resident of the town of Olive in the County of Ulster and State of New York aged Forty Seven Years who being first duly sworn according to Law doth on his oath make the following declaration in favor of His father Gilbert

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

after the 1855 census. He married **DEBORAH** —, who was born about 1795 (1855 census) or 11 June 1801 (calculated), Ulster Co., N.Y., died 22 Dec. 1875 (gravestone), aged 74 years 6 months 11 days, and was buried in Oakland Cem., Huntington, St. Croix Co., Wisc.,^[106] where her son Christopher was buried.

On 9 Sept. 1825 William H. Lockwood and Deborah, his wife, of Olive, Ulster Co., N.Y., sold to “Genet” A. Halstead [“Janet” is written in-traline above her name], of Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y., for \$1,400, a tract of land in Olive at or near “Ashokon,” “being the same that is now occupied and possessed by the said party of the first-part [William and Deborah].” The land description begins “Beginning on the northerly side of the Ashokon road in the South east Corner of a lot of land conveyed by Guilbert Lockwood to Guilbert Lockwood Jun^r on the 4th day of October in the year 1809,” containing 25 acres, and also another tract of land “Known and Called by the name of the Ashokan Islands lying between the two streams of the Esopus Creek opposite Ashokon.” Acknowledged 29 Sept. 1825.^[107] Since William H. was a son of Gilbert, this deed strongly suggests that Gilbert Jr. was too.

On 22 Dec. 1826 “Janet” A. Halstead of Woodstock sold back to William H. Lockwood of Olive, for \$1,500, the exact properties (with exactly the same descriptions) described in the previous deed of 9 Sept. 1825.^[108]

In 1840 William Lockwood, 50-60, resided in Olive, Ulster Co., N.Y., with a woman 40-50 [1790-1800, Deborah], one female under 5 [1835-1840, Jane], one male and one female 10-15 [1825-1830], one male and one female 15-20 [1820-1825].^[109] This suggests additional children.

Lockwood.” See also the 1855 census.

106. *Find a Grave*, no. 116267142, gravestone photograph, Oakland Cem., Huntington, St. Croix Co., Wisc., “[top broken off] | wife of | W^m. H. Lockwood | of Ulster Co., N.Y. | who died | Dec. 22, 1875 | Aged | 74 Years 6 Mos | & 11 Days.”

107. Deeds, Ulster Co., N.Y., 28:651-655, images 705-706 of 755 online at <www.Familysearch.org>, FHL 944757, DGS 7181508.

108. Deeds, Ulster Co., N.Y., 30:47-49, images 383-384 of 646 online at <www.Familysearch.org>, FHL 944758, DGS 7181509.

109. U.S. census, 1840, Olive Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 347, p. 195, image online at

In 1850 William H. Lockwood, 61, a farmer born in New York, resided in Olive Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., with Deborah, 46 [sic], born in New York, and with Christopher, 23, Catharine, 18, and Jane, 15, all born in New York. Next door resided Jacob S. Lockwood, 25.^[110] Catharine was Christopher's wife, judging by subsequent censuses for him.

On 19 Aug. 1853 William H. Lockwood and Deborah, his wife, of Olive, Ulster Co., N.Y., sold to Christopher S. Lockwood of the same place, for \$100, a parcel of land "in the town of Olive aforesaid on the East Side of the Esopus Creek and is part of the farm of the Said William H Lockwood," containing "one acre one yard and Eighteen rods of land."^[111]

In 1855 William H. Lockwood, 68, a farmer born in Dutchess Co., N.Y., resided in Olive Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., where he had been resident for 59 years, with his wife, "Debaraugh," 60, born in Ulster Co., N.Y., and with his child, Jane, 18, born in Ulster Co., N.Y.^[112]

According to an obituary for son Christopher, he removed to Wisconsin in Apr. 1860. This might have been when Deborah moved there too.

An obituary for Deborah, published 1875:

Died, at the residence of her son, Mr. C. S. Lockwood, at Star Prairie, Mrs. Deborah Lockwood, formerly of Olive, Ulster County, New York, aged 74 years, 6 months and 11 days.^[113]

Known children (1850 census, but the 1840 suggests others):

- + 66 i **JACOB S.⁷ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1825, New York, married **RACHEL** —, and had at least one child.
- + 67 ii **CHRISTOPHER SNYDER⁷ LOCKWOOD**, born 27 Feb. 1827, Olive, Ulster Co., N.Y., married **CATHERINE DUBOIS**.

<www.FamilySearch.org>.

110. U.S. census, 1850, Olive Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 605, p. 219A, dw. 247, fam. 252.

111. Deeds, Ulster Co., N.Y., 87:279-280, 1853, images 321-322 of 821 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, FHL 941904, DGS 7181294.

112. *N.Y. State Census, 1855*, Olive, Ulster, ED 1, dw. 11, fam. 12, image 1 of 41 online.

113. *Find a Grave*, no. 116267142, obit. transcription, *St. Croix Republican*, St. Croix Co., Wisc., 8 Dec. 1875. **N.B. 8 Dec. precedes her death date of 22 Dec.**

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

- 68 iii CATHARINE⁷ LOCKWOOD, born about 1832, New York.
 69 iv JANE⁷ LOCKWOOD, born about 1835, Ulster Co., N.Y.

34. JESSE⁶ LOCKWOOD (27Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born 6 Sept. 1788, Ulster Co., N.Y., and died 9 Sep. 1865, according to an old gravestone in Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[114] He married (see son Jacob's sketch) **MARY DUDLEY**, who was born 10 Aug. 1785 (calculated), died 13 June 1850, aged 64 years 10 months 3 days, and was buried with Jesse.^[115]



Figure 3. Jacob⁷ Lockwood's parents listed as "Jessee"⁶ Lockwood and Mary Dudley.



Figure 4. John W.⁷ Lockwood's parents listed as Jesse⁶ and Mary Lockwood.

In 1810 Jesse Lockwood, 16–26 (born 1784–1794), resided in Marletown Twp., Ulster Co., with a woman 16–26, one female under 10 (born 1800–1810), and one female 10–16 (born 1794–1800). Listed nearby were Gilbert Lockwood, over 45, Samuel I. Lockwood, 26–45, and Daniel Lockwood, 26–45.^[116]

In 1820 Jesse Lockwood, 26–45 [born 1775–1794], resided in Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., with a woman 26–45, four boys and one girl under 10, and one female 10–16.^[117] The five children under 10 fit the first five children in the list below (including those marked with ?). However, there is no daughter listed there corresponding the one female 10–16, so perhaps there is another daughter to discover.

114. *Old gravestones of Ulster Co., N.Y., town of Shandaken*, p. 298, image 318 of 429 online, “88. Lockwood, Jesse, Sept. 6, 1788, Sept. 9, 1865.”

115. *Old gravestones of Ulster Co., N.Y., town of Shandaken*, p. 298, image 318 of 429 online, “89. Lockwood, Mary, w. of Jesse, June 13, 1850, 64–10–3.”

116. U.S. census, 1810, Marletown Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 37, p. 810, FHL 181391.

117. U.S. census, 1820, Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., r. 65, p. 77.

In 1830 Jesse Lockwood, 40-50 [born 1780-1790], resided in Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., with a woman 40-50, two boys and two girls under 5, two females 5-10, two males 10-15, and two males 15-20.^[118]

In 1840 Jesse Lockwood, 50-60 [born 1780-1790], resided in Shandaken Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., with a woman 50-60, one girl under 5, one male 10-15, one male and one female 20-30.^[119]

In 1850 Jesse Lockwood, 62, a farmer born in New York, with \$4,000 real estate, resided in The Corner, Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., with John, 21 [sic], a farmer, "Genet," 23, female, James, 19, a farmer, and Maria, 17, all born in New York. Next door resided James Lamson, 35.^[120]

On 4 Nov. 1854, Jesse Lockwood, of "Sandaken," Ulster Co., N.Y., sold to William Devall, of Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y., for \$80, a parcel of land in Shandaken.^[121] This deed is consistent with Jesse's being a widower.

In 1855 Jesse Lockwood, 66, a widower farmer born in Ulster Co., N.Y., resided in Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his children "Jenette", 29, born in Delaware Co., and Maria, 23, born in Ulster Co. All three had resided in Shandaken for 17 years. On the same census page are John W. Lockwood, 28, James M. Lockwood, 24, and James M. Lamson.^[122]

On 23 June 1855, Jesse Lockwood of Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., sold to James M. Lockwood of the same place, for \$50, a parcel of land "in the town of Shandaken aforesaid at or near a place called the Corner Commencing on the west Side of the Kingston & Delaware Plank Road,"

118. U.S. census, 1830, Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., r. 89, p. 157, FHL 17149.

119. U.S. census, 1840, Shandaken Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 346, p. 124, FHL 17208.

120. U.S. census, 1850, Shandaken Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 608, p. 196A, dw. 8, fam. 8.

121. Deeds, Ulster Co., N.Y., 91:529-530, images 1957-1958 of 2182 online at <www.Familysearch.org>, FHL 941906, DGS 7181296.

122. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1855*, image 1 of 23 online, in order: James M. Lamson, dw. 3, fam.3, James M. Lockwood, dw. 4, fam. 4, John W. Lockwood, dw. 8, fam. 8, Jesse Lockwood, dw. 10, fam. 10.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

containing “from one fourth to one half of a acre of land more or less.” The sale was acknowledged on 26 June 1855.^[123]

In 1860 Jesse Lockwood, 70, a farmer born in New York, with \$1,500 real and \$400 personal estates, resided in The Corner, Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., with “Janett,” 35, and Maria, 28, a dressmaker, both born in New York. Next door resided James M. Lockwood, 32.^[124]

On 16 Nov. 1863, Jesse Lockwood, of Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., sold to “Jennette” Lockwood and Susan “Lampson,” wife of James Lampson, of the same place, for \$70, a parcel of land in Shandaken at a place called the Corner, containing 50 acres (conveyed 16 Apr. 1847 by Martin Terwilliger and Catharine his wife to Jesse Lockwood, Ulster Co., Deeds, 68:150-151, recorded 11 May 1847), and also containing another, adjoining, parcel of 60 acres (conveyed 6 Jan. 1849 from Montgomery Livingstone and Mary C. his wife, to Jesse, excepting lands conveyed already to Peter [La?]mpson and James M. Lockwood, Ulster Co., Deeds, 72:141-143, reserving for his lifetime use of these lands by Jesse Lockwood).^[125]

Known children, of perhaps nine:^[126]

- + 70 i ?VALENTINE⁷ LOCKWOOD, born about 1812 (or 15 Jan. 1810), Ulster (or Delaware) Co., N.Y., married MEHITABLE —, and had two children. **How do we know that Valentine was Jesse’s son?**

123. Deeds, Ulster Co., N.Y., 99:547-548, 1855, images 1798-1799 of 1974 online at <www.Familysearch.org>, FHL 941910, DGS 7181300.

124. U.S. census, 1860, The Corner P.O., Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 872, p. 929, dw. 1365, fam. 1315, FHL 803872. James resided in dw. 1364, fam. 1314.

125. Ulster Co., N.Y., Deeds, 127:502-503, images 1216-1217 of 1374 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, FHL 932201, DGS 7180868; also Ulster Co., N.Y., Deeds, 72:141-143, images 943-945 of 2026 online, FHL 941896, DGS 7181286.

126. **Partially unverified data:** Holden and Lockwood, *Descendants of Robert Lockwood . . .*, p. 269, image 345 of 984 online, lists **eight** children: **Valentine**, m. and lived in Binghamton, Broome Co., N.Y.; **Abraham**, m. — **Randall**; **William H.**, m. **Mary Le Dew**; John, m. — Dunnigan [*sic*]; James, m. Charlotte Traphagen; Susan, m. James Lamson; Jeanette, unm.; Maria, died unm., a young woman. Note that Holden and Lockwood list all daughters after all sons. The ? marks denote the children with completely unverified parentage. Those listed did exist but their connection to Jesse is unestablished. Note that son Jacob is missing from the Holden and Lockwood list of eight children.

- + 71 ii ?ABRAHAM [ABRAM] D.⁷ LOCKWOOD, born 14 Apr. 1813, Ulster Co., N.Y, married SARAH M. RANDALL, and had 11 children. **How do we know Abraham was Jesse's son?**
- + 72 iii JACOB⁷ LOCKWOOD, born about 1817, Delaware or Ulster Co., N.Y., married MARY ANN KELLY, and had eight or nine children. ***This is Todd's line.***
- + 73 iv ?WILLIAM W.⁷ LOCKWOOD, born 5 Sept. 1819, Ulster Co., N.Y., married REBECCA D. LEDEW, and had four children. **How do we know William was Jesse's son? Note that I have pursued William W. married to Rebecca Ledew rather than the William H. married to Mary "Le Dew" listed in Holden and Lockwood. I found no evidence for the latter pair.**
- + 74 v SUSAN⁷ LOCKWOOD, born 1820, Ulster Co., N.Y., married JAMES M. LAMSON, and had at least nine children. Their marriage record (q.v.) establishes Jesse as her father.
- + 75 vi JOHN WILSON⁷ LOCKWOOD, born 9 Aug. 1826, Delaware Co., N.Y., married SARAH MARIA DUNNAGAN, and had at least three children.
- + 76 vii JEANETTE⁷ LOCKWOOD, born Jan. 1823 or about 1827, Delaware Co., N.Y., and unmarried as of 1900.
- + 77 viii JAMES M.⁷ LOCKWOOD, born 1828, Delaware Co., N.Y., married CHARLOTTE TRAPHAGAN, and had five children.
- 78 ix MARIA⁷ LOCKWOOD, born about 1833, Ulster Co., N.Y., unmarried, died 2 Feb. 1863 as a young woman, and was buried in Hudler Cem., Mt. Tremper, Ulster Co., N.Y., near her father, Jesse.^[127]

38. CATHERINE⁶ LOCKWOOD (₂₇Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) married (1) before 1 May 1817 (see deed in sketch of Gilbert Jr.) – HALSTEAD.^[128] She married (3) before 1 May 1833 – STOUTENBURGH.

127. *Find a Grave*, no. 73396118, **no gravestone photograph**, Hudler Cem., Mt. Tremper, Ulster Co., N.Y., **unsourced** note: "Maria W., d February 2 1863 aged | grave next to James W. [sic] Lockwood same plot as Jesse Lockwood."

128. According to a DAR lineage book (see abstract in this sketch) Catherine Lockwood (1773-1846) married 1789 Benjamin Halstead.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

On 1 May 1833 Catherine Stoutenburgh, of Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y., sold to Isaac Bush, of Olive, Ulster Co., N.Y., for \$700, a tract of land in “the town (late of Marbletown) now Olive,” Ulster Co., N.Y., “at a place called Ashokan,” containing 37 acres. The land description mentions “beginning at the Ashokan road on a line of William Lockwood.” Also sold was a tract of land in Olive, containing 20.9 acres. Its land description mentions “the north east corner of a twenty acre lot which was conveyed to Gilbert Lockwood by the trustees of Marbletown.” Acknowledged 1 May 1833.^[129] This suggests a close connection between Catherine and both William and Gilbert Lockwood.

Placeholder: DAR lineage 81690 has “Mrs. Kate Louise Lockwood, born in New York City, wife of James A. Lockwood, Descendant of Capt. Gilbert Lockwood. Daughter of Claudius A. Coons (b. 1831) and Mary Jane McCune (1831-1909), his wife, m. 1853. Granddaughter of William D. Coons (1804-77) and **Janette A. Halstead** (1803-82), his wife, m. 1828. Gr-granddaughter of **Benjamin Halstead and Catherine Lockwood** (1773-1846), his wife, m. 1789. Gr-gr-granddaughter of **Gilbert Lockwood and Phoebe Hall** (1752-1833), his wife, m. 1768. Gilbert Lockwood (1747-1836), in 1775, was appointed captain of a company in the 3rd regiment, of the North Battalion, Westchester County, New York troops. He was born in Greenwich, Conn.”^[130]

On 13 Mar. 1838, “Whereas Gilbert Lockwood Jr deceased, having during his lifetime, executed a bond and Mortgage, for the Securing of a certain Sum of money therein mentioned, unto Catharine Halstead (now Catharine Stoutenburgh) and She having made an assignment of the said bond and Mortgage unto her daughter, Janette, wife of William Coon, and the mortgaged premises having been Sold by virtue of the said Mortgage, for a less Sum than is Specified therein to be secured And whereas the said Gilbert Lockwood Jr. having at the time of his decease the land

129. Deeds, Ulster Co., N.Y., 40:627-629, images 343-344 of 802 online at <www.Familysearch.org>, FHL 941880, DGS 7181177.

130. *North America, Family Histories, 1500-2000*, Lineage Book of the Charter members of the DAR Vol. 82, image 268 of 419 online, Mrs. Kate Louise Lockwood, 81690.

adjoining the aforesaid Mortgaged land Sold premises, which Said Lands are now . . . We the said Catharine Stoutenburgh, William Coon and Janette his wife, all of the town of Woodstock County of Ulster and State of New York, Have remised, released, and quit claimed, and by these presents do remise, release, and quit claim Unto the Children and heirs at law of the said Gilbert Lockwood Jn^r Viz John H Lockwood, Frederick Lockwood, Isaac Lockwood, Dan Lockwood and Mary Ann Lockwood . . .” Acknowledged 19 Apr. 1838.^[131]

Known child of the first marriage, to Mr. Halstead:

- 79 i **JANETTE A.**⁷ **HALSTEAD**, married before 13 Mar. 1838 (date of deed which mentions them both) **WILLIAM COON.**^[132]

131. Deeds, Ulster Co., N.Y., 50:428-430, images 1767-1769 of 2054 online at <www.Familysearch.org>, FHL 941885, DGS 7181275.

132. According to a DAR lineage book (see abstract in the Catherine’s sketch) Janette A. Halstead (1803-82) married 1828 William D. Coons [sic] (1804-77).

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Seventh Generation

49. ELIZABETH⁷ LOCKWOOD (₃₀Samuel I.⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born about 1810, New York, and died before the 1880 census. She married **CALEB BUSH**, who was born about 1809, Connecticut, died 24 Nov. 1892 [gravestone, but he was deceased by the 1885 Nebraska census, so perhaps it should have read 1882], age 93 [according to his gravestone, but surely it should have been 83, or even 73, to fit the various censuses], and was buried in Union Cem., Malta Bend, Saline Co., Mo.^[133] Caleb married, second, before the 1880 census, **EMILY⁸ (SWARTOUT) CRAFTS**, who was born 21 Dec. 1839 (death certificate), Michigan, daughter of Isaac and Mary Ann⁷ (Lockwood) Swartout, and who died 30 Mar. 1908, Jackson, Jackson Co., Mich.,^[134] and was buried 2 Apr. 1908, Cement City Cem., Columbia Twp., Jackson Co., Mich.,^[135] married (1) about 1857 (at 18 according to her death certificate). So Caleb married, second, the daughter of his sister-in-law. See Figure 9.

In 1850 Caleb Bush, 41, “M B Minister & Farmer” born in Connecticut, with \$5,250 real estate, resided in Clark Co., Mo., with Elizabeth, 40, born in New York, and Stephen, 24, William D., 20, Daniel E., 18,

133. *Find a Grave*, no. 76748905, gravestone photograph, by Christy Thorp, Union Cem., Malta Bend, Saline Co., Mo., “Rev. Caleb Bush | died Nov. 24, 1892 | in his 94th. year. | A pioneer Baptist preacher of North | East Mo. who in over a half century of | active ministry organized a great | many of the first Baptist churches | in northeast Mo. southern Iowa and | eastern Ill. And has come to the | mansion above prepared for him.”

134. Michigan death certificate no. 469, image online, associated with Emily Swartout on <Ancestry.com>, Emily Crafts, died 30 Mar. 1908, Jackson, Jackson Co., Mich., female, white, widow, aged 68 yrs. 3 mos. 9 dys., born 21 Dec. 1839, Mich., father Isaac “Swartout,” born N.Y., mother Mary A. Lockwood, born N.Y., informant C. K. Wethaly, buried 2 Apr. 1908, Cement City, 18 at first marriage, had 3 children with 1 surviving.

135. *Find a Grave*, no. 19319523, gravestone photograph, by Deb Hayes-Wolfe, Cement City Cem., Columbia Twp., Jackson Co., Mich., “Emily Crafts | Wife.”

Lauretta, 16, Mary, 10, and James F., 8, all born in New York, and “Albert” G., 3, born in Missouri, and John G. Lockwood, 26, born in New York.^[136]

In 1860 Caleb Bush, 52, Baptist minister born in Connecticut, with \$2,000 real and \$1,000 personal estates, resided in Waterloo, Madison Twp., Clark Co., Mo., with Elizabeth, 50, born in New York, and “Edw^d,” 26, an attorney, Mary, 18, and “Jas,” 17, all born in New York, and Granville G., 12, born in Missouri, and John G. Lockwood, 26, born in New York.^[137]

In 1870 Caleb Bush, 63, a merchant born in Connecticut, with \$1,000 real and \$2,600 personal estates, resided in Kelleys Corners, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., with Emily, 30, born in Michigan, and with Flora “Craft,” 12, Ida, 8, and George, 4, all born in Michigan.^[138]

In 1880 Caleb Bush, 74, minister born in Connecticut of a father born in Massachusetts and a mother in Connecticut, resided in Kahoka, Lincoln Twp., Clark Co., Mo., with his wife, “Emma,” 39, born in Michigan of New York natives, and with his stepdaughter, Flora E. Crafts, 20, and his stepson, “Geo.” A. Crafts, 14, both born in Michigan of a father born in Vermont.^[139]

Children:

- 80 i **STEPHEN⁸ BUSH**, born about 1826, New York.
- 81 ii **WILLIAM D.⁸ BUSH**, born about 1830, New York.
- 82 iii **DANIEL EDWARD⁸ BUSH**, born about 1832, New York.
- 83 iv **LAURETTA P.⁸ BUSH**, born 13 Oct. 1835, New York, died 9 Dec. 1917, Saline Co., Mo., married 1857 **ANDREW LEONARD JOHNSTON**, born 22 June 1821, Ballymagire, Ireland, died 25 July

136. U.S. census, 1850, Twp. 19, Clark Co., Mo., r. 396, p. 242A, dw. 35, fam. 36.

137. U.S. census, 1860, Waterloo PO, Madison Twp., Clark Co., Mo., r. 614, p. 576, dw. 195, fam. 196, FHL 803614.

138. U.S. census, 1870, Kelleys Corners PO, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., r. 686, p. 586A, dw. 123, fam. 123.

139. U.S. census, 1880, Kahoka, Lincoln Twp., Clark Co., Mo., ED 41, r. 681, p. 196D, dw. 70, fam. 70.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

1884, Clark Co., Mo., buried in Sugar Creek Cem., Clark Co., Mo., with his wife,^[140] and had three children. See obit. below for the details.

An obituary for Laurretta:

Mrs. Laurretta Bush Johnston was born in the state of New York, October 13, 1835, and departed this life at the home of her daughter, Mrs. **Mollie E. Thompson**, of Saline county, Missouri, on December 9, 1917. Age at demise 83 years, 1 month and 26 days.

When a child 12 years of age Mrs. Johnston came with her parents to Winchester, Missouri, and had been a resident of Clark county since that early date. Her father, Rev. C. Bush, was a pioneer Baptist minister, and was quite active and well known in the early days. The daughter was married to Andrew Leonard Johnston in the year 1857, and to this union three children were born. The husband and one child preceded her to the great beyond, while she is survived by two children and one sister, Mrs. Mary Foree, of Coldwater, Kansas.

The funeral service was conducted from the home of her son Mr. **Andrew L. Johnston**, five miles southeast of Kahoka, Tuesday, December 11, and the interment was in Sugar Creek cemetery.^[141]

- 84 v **MARY⁸ BUSH**, born about 1840, New York, married — **FOREE**, according to her sister Laurretta's obit.
- 85 vi **JAMES F.⁸ BUSH**, born about 1842, New York.
- 86 vii **GRANVILLE G.⁸ BUSH**, born about 1847, Missouri. He was "Albert" G. in the 1850 census.

50. SAMUEL S.⁷ LOCKWOOD (₃₀*Samuel I.⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹*) was born about 1811, New York, and died before the 23

140. *Find a Grave*, no. 46788581, gravestone photograph, by Nancy Jean (Wolf) Ostrander, Sugar Creek Cem., Clark Co., Mo., "Andrew Leonard Johnston | Ballymagire Ireland, June 22, 1821 | Clark Co. Mo. July 25, 1884 | Laurretia [sic] P. Johnston | New York Oct. 13, 1835 | [empty] | Johnston."

141. Obit., "Johnston," *Clark County Courier*, Kahoka, Mo., 14 Dec. 1917, Fri., p. 1, col. 3, online at <www.newspapers.com/clip/102526103/obituary-for-john-8-ton-aged-83/>, accessed 25 May 2022.

Oct. 1876 second marriage of his second wife, Phebe. He married (1) (Figure 8) **JUDE [JUDAH] SWARTOUT**,^[142] who was born 23 Apr. 1804, and baptized 24 June 1804 at the Dutch Reformed Church of Shokan, Olive Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y.^[143], daughter of Thomas and Jude (Hill) Swartout (see Figure 14, which does not list daughter Jude),^[144] and who died probably after the 1840 census, which lists a woman with Samuel who fits Jude, and before the 1850 census, which lists no wife for Samuel. He married (2) before the 1860 census^[145] **PHEBE JANE WALDRON**, who was born 23 Dec. 1829, New York, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Pound) Waldron, and who died 15 Nov. 1906, Ovid, Branch Co., Mich.,^[146] and was buried 17 Nov. 1906 in Lester Cem., Branch Co., Mich. Phebe married, second, 23 Oct. 1876, Coldwater, Branch Co., Mich.,^[147] **Jesse L. Maxon**, who was born about 1814, New York, and died before the 1900 census.

In 1840 [repeated for convenience] “Sam” S. Lockwood, 20–30, resided in Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., with a woman 30–40 [which fits Jude Swartout], one boy and one girl under 5. This family is listed between Isaac Swartout, 20–30, a woman, 20–30, two boys under 5,

142. The death certificate for her son John Lockwood gives her name as Sarah Swartout.

143. U.S., *Dutch Reformed Church Records in Selected States, 1639–1989*, Church Book of Shokan: Members, Baptisms, 1799–1813, Shokan, N.Y., image 39 of 68 online, “[1804] [June 24] Thomas Swarthout | Jude Hill } Jude | born 23 Apl | 1804.”

144. Couch, *Genealogy of the Hill etc. Families*, p. 12, image 12 of 129 online: “33. Judith³ [Hill], married Thomas Swartout, of Fishkill, Dutchess County, N.Y.; . . . Among their children were [list contains six children, but not Jude (or Judith)].”

145. Phebe married first, hence presumably to Samuel, about 1846 according to her death certificate—she first married at age 16—but that date is not supported by the 1850 census.

146. Mich., U.S., *Death Records, 1867–1952*, no. 185, death cert., image 18 of 3043 online, “Pheobe” Jane Maxon, died 15 Nov. 1906, Ovid, Branch Co., Mich., aged 76 yrs. 10 mos. 22 dys., female, white, widowed, age at first marriage 16, parent of 12 children, 8 surviving, born 23 Dec. 1829, N.Y., father Joseph Waldron, born Canada, mother Elizabeth Pound, born N.J., informant “Geo” Lockwood, of Coldwater, buried 17 Nov. 1906, Lester Cem.

147. Mich., U.S., *Marriage Records, 1867–1952*, image 619 of 660 online, “[no.] 492 [married] Oct 23 1876 Coldwater [groom | bride] Jessie [sic] L. Maxon | Phebe Jane Lockwood | Waldren [sic] [color] w | w [residences] Branch Co Mich | Branch Co Mich [ages] 65 | 46 [birthplaces] New York | New York [occupations] Farmer | [empty] [. . .].”

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

and “Tho^s” Swartout Jr., 40–50, a woman, 40–50, one female 15–20, and one male 20–30.^[148]

In 1850 [repeated for convenience] Samuel S. Lockwood, 39, a farmer born in New York, with \$500 real estate, resided in Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., with Rebecca, 20, born in New York, and John, 14, Sarah, 11, Ellen, 3, and Mary, 1, all born in Michigan, and Samuel I. Lockwood, 80, born in New York. An “Andrewe Swarthout,” 60, family resided next door, with Judah, 54, and resident, Thomas, 55, all born in New York—see Figure 14—and and beyond them, the Isaac “Swarthout,” 35, family, with Mary Ann, 32, born in New York.^[149]

In 1860 “Samul” S. Lockwood, 48, a farmer born in New York, with \$1,000 real and \$390 personal estates, resided in Woodstock, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., with Phebe J., 30, born in New York, and Ellen, 12, Marion, 10, Walter, 9, Lewis, 8, Josephine, 6, Estella, 4, and “Walise,” 1, all born in Michigan. Next door resided the Isaac Swartout, 46, family, with Mary A., 43, born in New York.^[150]

In 1870 “Sam^l” S. Lockwood, 59, a blacksmith born in New York, with \$1,000 real and \$390 personal estates, resided in Coldwater, Ovid Twp., Branch Co., Mich., with Phebe J., 40, born in New York, and Ellen C., 22, Marion L., 21, a male carpenter, “Elizabeth J.,” 16, Estella A., 14, William W., 11, Charles, 9, George H., 7, Elmer E., 5, Nora A., 3, and Frank H., 1, all born in Michigan.^[151]

In 1880 Jesse L. “Maxson,” 66, a retired farmer born in New York of a father born in Rhode Island and a mother in New York, resided in Ovid Twp., Branch Co., Mich., with his wife, Phebe, 50, born in New York of a father born in Canada and a mother of unknown nativity.^[152]

148. U.S. census, 1840, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., r. 207, p. 125, FHL 14796.

149. U.S. census, 1850, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., r. 355, p. 16B, dw. 220, fam. 221.

150. U.S. census, 1860, Woodstock PO, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., r. 551, p. 752, dw. 25, fam. 25, FHL 803551.

151. U.S. census, 1870, Coldwater PO, Ovid Twp., Branch Co., Mich., r. 665, p. 258B, dw. 175, fam. 174.

152. U.S. census, 1880, Ovid, Branch Co., Mich., ED 35, r. 573, p. 650C, dw. 77, fam. 77.

In 1900 “Pheba” J. “Maxson,” 70, a widow born Dec. 1829 in New York of a father born in Canada and a mother in New Jersey, resided in Ovid Twp., Branch Co., Mich., with her son, George H. Lockwood, 37, single, a farmer born Jan. 1863 in Michigan of New York natives. She had had 10 children, with 9 surviving.^[153]

Children of the first marriage, to Jude:

- 87 i **REBECCA**⁸ **LOCKWOOD**, born about 1830, New York.
- + 88 ii **JOHN**⁸ **LOCKWOOD**, born 13 Nov. 1836, Coldwater, Branch Co., Mich., married **MARY JANE DUNCAN**, and had at least nine children.
- 89 iii **SARAH**⁸ **LOCKWOOD**, born about 1839, Michigan.

Children of the second marriage, to Phebe:

- 90 iv **ELLEN C.**⁸ **LOCKWOOD**, born about 1847, Michigan, died 6 Feb. 1905, Detroit, Wayne Co., Mich.,^[154] married — **CRATER**.
- + 91 v **MARION LEROY**⁸ **LOCKWOOD**, born 15 May 1849, Michigan, married **KATE CLARK**, and had four children. The Mary, born about 1849, in the 1850 census must have been an error for Marion, in both name and gender.
- 92 vi **WALTER**⁸ **LOCKWOOD**, born about 1851, Michigan.
- 93 vii **LEWIS**⁸ **LOCKWOOD**, born about 1852, Michigan.
- 94 viii **JOSEPHINE ELIZABETH**⁸ **LOCKWOOD**, born 10 Apr. 1853, Michigan, died 3 Jan. 1914, Saginaw, Saginaw Co., Mich.,^[155] buried 7 Jan. 1914, Oakwood Cem., probably Saginaw, married **EDWIN D.**

153. U.S. census, 1900, Coldwater, Branch Co., Mich., ED 17, r. 704, p. 212, sh. 3B, dw. 65, fam. 65, FHL 1240704.

154. Mich., U.S., *Death Records, 1867–1952*, certificates 1897–1920, no. 529, image 1576 of 3044 online, Ellen Crater, died 6 Feb. 1905, Grace Hospital, Detroit, Wayne Co., Mich., aged 57 yrs., female, white, married, born Mich., father Samuel Lockwood, mother “Phoebe,” informant F. J. McCabe (undertaker), removed 8 Feb. 1905 to Quincy, Mich.

155. Mich., U.S., *Death Records, 1867–1952*, certificates 1897–1920, image 1444 of 3196 online, Josephine E. Blake, died 3 Jan. 1914, Saginaw, Saginaw Co., Mich., aged 61 yrs. 8 mos. 24 dys., female, white, married, born 10 Apr. 1853, Mich., father “Saml” Lockwood, born N.Y., mother “Phoebe” Waldron, born N.Y., buried 7 Jan. 1914, Oakwood Cem.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

BLAKE, and had at least one child: (1) Ina Belle⁹ Blake, married 28 Nov. 1916, Saginaw,^[156] Frederick E. Williams.

- 95 ix ESTELLA A.⁸ LOCKWOOD, born about 1856, Michigan.
- 96 x WILLIAM WALLACE⁸ LOCKWOOD, born about 1859, Michigan. He resided with his brother Marion in Smith Co., Kans., in 1880. He also resided with his half-brother John in Marshall Co., Kans., in 1880.
- 97 xi CHARLES⁸ LOCKWOOD, born about 1861, Michigan. He esided with his half-brother John in Marshall Co., Kans., in 1880.
- 98 xii GEORGE H.⁸ LOCKWOOD, born 23 Jan. 1863, Lenawee Co., Mich., died 25 Sept. 1930, Coldwater, Branch Co., Mich.,^[157] unmarried, buried 27 Sept. 1930 in Lester Cem., probably in Coldwater.
- 99 xiii ELMER E.⁸ LOCKWOOD, born about 1865, Michigan.
- 100 xiv NORA A.⁸ LOCKWOOD, born about 1867, Michigan.
- 101 xv FRANK H.⁸ LOCKWOOD, born about 1869, Michigan.

51. MARY ANN⁷ LOCKWOOD (₃₀Samuel I.⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born 1816 (gravestone), New York, died 1876, and was buried in Cement City Cem., Columbia Twp., Jackson Co., Mich.^[158] She married, say 1835 based on her eldest child's birth, ISAAC SWARTOUT, who was born 31 Oct. 1813, New York, and baptized 24 June 1816 at Shokan, Olive Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y.,^[159] son of Andrew and Judah (Avery)

156. Mich., U.S., *Marriage Records, 1867–1952*, image 231 of 475 online, “[no.] 23584 [licensed] Nov 27 1916 [groom | bride] Frederick E. Williams | Ina Belle Blake [ages] 23 | 25 [color] W. | W. [residences] 722 Jackson St. | Saginaw [birthplaces] Saginaw | Mwaygo[?] Co [occupations] Milk Dealer | Stenographer [fathers] Warden A. | Edwin D. [mothers] Nancy Walker | Josephine Rockwood [sic] [previously married] No | No [married] Nov 28 1916 [where] Saginaw [. . .].”

157. Mich., U.S., *Death Records, 1867–1952*, certificates, 1921–1945, image 584 of 2659 online, no. 112 1199, George N. [sic] Lockwood, died 25 Sept. 1930, Coldwater, Branch Co., Mich., aged 67 yrs. 8 mos. 2 dys., male, white, single, carpenter, born 23 Jan. 1863, Lenawee Co., Mich., father Samuel Lockwood, born N.Y., mother Phebe J. Waldron, born N.Y., informant William Gass, of Coldwater, buried 27 Sept. 1930, Lester Cem.

158. *Find a Grave*, no. 19343611, gravestone photograph, by Deb Hayes-Wolfe, Cement City Cem., Columbia Twp., Jackson Co., Mich., “Mary Ann | 1816–1876,” in the vicinity of a stone marked “Swartout.”

159. U.S., *Dutch Reformed Church Records in Selected States, 1639–1989*, Shokan Church, Members,

Swartout, and who died 30 Jan. 1875, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich.,^[160] and was buried near his wife.^[161]

N.B. On 5 May 1820, Andrew Swartout was listed as a member of the Dutch Reformed Church of Shokan. The entry in the church record has been amended with two notes: “Dead” and “Turned Baptist.”^[162]

In 1840 Isaac “Swartout,” 20–30, resided in Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., with a woman, 20–30, and two boys under 5. This family is listed next to “Sam” S. Lockwood, 20–30, a woman 30–40, one boy and one girl under 5, and then “Tho” “Swartout” Jr., 40–50, a woman, 40–50, one female 15–20, and one male 20–30.^[163]

In 1850 “Andrewe Swarhout,” 60, a farmer born in New York, with \$2,000 real estate, resided in Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., and with Judah, 54, born in New York, Uriah, 22, Phoebe, 19, Peter, 17, Cornelius, 15, and Judah, 13, all born in New York, and Andrew, 11, born in Michigan, and with Thomas “Swarhout,” 55, a farmer born in New York. Samuel I. Lockwood, 80, resided next door.^[164]

In 1850 Isaac “Swarhout,” 35, a farmer born in New York, with \$1,000 real estate, resided in Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., and with Mary Ann, 32, born in New York, Daniel, 14, Albert, 12, Emily, 9, Newman [sic], 7, male [sic], and Abby, 3, all born in Michigan. Samuel I.

Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths, 1799–1973, Shokan, Ulster Co., N.Y., image 34 of 246 online, “[June 24, 1816] Andrew Swartout | Judah Avery } Isaac Oct 31, 1813 [sic].”

160. Mich., U.S., *Death Records, 1867–1952*, Lenawee Co., image 20 of 658 online, “[no.] 381 [died] Jan 30 1875 [name] Swartout Isaac [sex] M [color] W [married?] Married [age in yrs mos dys] 61 9 10 [deathplace] Woodstock [cause] Inflammation of the Lungs [birthplace] N.Y [occupation] Farmer [parents] Andrew Swartout | Judah Swartout [their residences] NY | NY [recorded] 31 May 1876.”

161. *Find a Grave*, no. 19343606, gravestone photograph, by Deb Hayes-Wolfe, Cement City Cem., Columbia Twp., Jackson Co., Mich., “Isaac | 1811 [sic]–1873 [sic],” in the vicinity of a stone marked “Swartout.”

162. U.S., *Selected States Dutch Reformed Church Membership Records, 1701–1995*, Shokan Church, Second Book, 1813–1873, Shokan, Ulster Co., N.Y., image 241 of 352 online, “[May 5, 1820] [different handwriting] Dead [original handwriting] Andrew Swartout [different handwriting] Turned Baptist.”

163. U.S. census, 1840, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., r. 207, p. 125, FHL 14796.

164. U.S. census, 1850, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., r. 355, p. 16B, dw. 221, fam. 222.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Lockwood, 80, resided nearby.^[165] Newman, 7, a male, appears to be an error for Antoinette (Nettie).

In 1860 Isaac Swartout, 46, a farmer born in New York, with \$1,400 real and \$357 personal estates, resided in Woodstock, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., with Mary A., 43, born in New York, and Daniel, 23, Albert, 21, "Atonett," 16, female, and "Abab" C., 12, female, Lovina A., 9, Ada I., 3, and Alice I., 1, all born in Michigan. Next door resided "Samul" S. Lockwood, 48.^[166]

In 1870 "Isac" Swartout, 54, a farmer born in New York, with \$2,880 real and \$876 personal estates, resided in Kelleys Corners, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., with Mary A., 53, born in New York, and Albert, 32, Ada, 13, and "Isabell," 11, all born in Michigan.^[167]

The following is excerpted from a biographical sketch for Alonzo Lewis in *Vol. II. Memoirs of Lenawee County: Biographical*, p. 553:

Mr. Lewis has been twice married. On Feb. 5, 1868, was solemnized his marriage to Miss Lovina Swartout, who was born in the township of Woodstock, this county, Sept. 18, 1850, a daughter of Isaac and Mary Ann (Lockwood) Swartout, natives of the Empire State. Isaac Swartout, a farmer by vocation, migrated to Michigan in an early day, locating on government land in Woodstock township, where he resided continuously until his death. His beloved wife also passed away in that township. Seven children were born to Mr. Swartout and wife: Daniel, deceased; Antoinett, widow of Merchert [sic] Kelly [sic], resides in Cement City, Lenawee county; Ada, wife of Leroy Terrill [sic], is a resident of Woodstock township; Isabelle, who is married to John Briggs, lives in the city of Hudson, this county; Lovina, deceased, was formerly the wife of the subject of this

165. U.S. census, 1850, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., r. 355, p. 17A, dw. 222, fam. 223.

166. U.S. census, 1860, Woodstock PO, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., r. 551, p. 752, dw. 26, fam. 26, FHL 803551.

167. U.S. census, 1870, Kelleys Corners PO, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., r. 686, p. 5890B, dw. 176, fam. 175.

record; and Emily and Albert are also deceased.^[168] **N.B. Abby is not mentioned.**

Children:

- 102 i **DANIEL E.⁸ SWARTOUT**, born 23 Dec. 1836 (gravestone), Michigan, died 20 Nov. 1904, buried in Concordia Cem., El Paso, El Paso Co., Tex.^[169]
- 103 ii **ALBERT⁸ SWARTOUT**, born about 1838, Michigan.
- + 104 iii **EMILY⁸ SWARTOUT**, born 21 Dec. 1839 or 1840, Michigan, married (1) **GEORGE CRAFTS**, and had three children, married (2) (her uncle-in-law) **CALEB BUSH**.
- 105 iv **ANTOINETTE [NETTIE]⁸ SWARTOUT**, born 1843 (gravestone), Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., died 1924, buried in Cement City Cem., Columbia Twp., Jackson Co., Mich Mich.,^[170] married (1) **MERCHANT KELLEY**, who was born 1848 (gravestone), died 1906, and buried near his wife.^[171] She married (2) 21 Apr. 1912, Columbia Twp., Jackson Co., Mich.,^[172] **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CARY**, born 4 Jan. 1838, Columbia Twp., Jackson Co., Mich., son of Stephen and Mary (Swartout) Cary (see Figure 8), and died 2 May 1920, Cement

168. *Memoirs of Lenawee County, Michigan: Vol. II. Biographical*, pp. 551–554, Alonzo Lewis, images 1285–1288 of 1627 online.

169. *Find a Grave*, no. 116624158, gravestone photograph, by Julia Cruz, Concordia Cem., El Paso, El Paso Co., Tex., plot: Masonic, “D. E. Swartout | Born | Dec. 23–1836 | Died | Nov. 20–1904 | May he rest in peace.”

170. *Find a Grave*, no. 19339294, gravestone photograph, by Deb Hayes-Wolfe, Cement City Cem., Columbia Twp., Jackson Co., Mich., “Merchant | Kelley | 1848–1906.”

171. *Find a Grave*, no. 19339291, gravestone photograph, by Deb Hayes-Wolfe, Cement City Cem., Columbia Twp., Jackson Co., Mich., “Nettie | Kelley | 1843–1924.”

172. *Mich., U.S., Marriage Records, 1867–1952*, image 208 of 623 online, “[no] 184 [licensed] 18 Apr. 1912 [groom | bride] Benjamin F. Cary | Nettie Kelley (Swartout) [ages] 74 | 66 [color] w | w [residences] Columbia | Woodstock [birthplaces] Columbia | Woodstock [occupations] Coal Dealer | Housewife [fathers] Stephen | Isaac [mothers maiden names] Swartout | Lockwood [times previously married] 1 | 1 [married] 21 Apr. 19 [where] Columbia Twp., Jackson Co. [. . .]”

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

- City, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich.,^[173] and buried 5 May 1920 near Nettie.^[174]
- 106 v **ABBY C.⁸ SWARTOUT**, born about 1847, Michigan, married **WILLIAM H. THURBER**, and had at least one child: (1) **George Earle⁹ Thurber**, born about 1873, Mich., married 21 July 1898, Quincy Co., Mich.,^[175] **M. Jessie Whaley**, born about 1878, Mich., daughter of Edward and Charlotte (Whitaker) Whaley.
- 107 vi **LOVINA A.⁸ SWARTOUT**, born 18 Sept. 1850 (gravestone), Michigan, died 1 Apr. 1902, Woodstock, Lenawee Co., Mich.,^[176] buried Dibble Cem., Wheatland, Hillsdale Co., Mich.,^[177] married **A. ALONZO LEWIS**, born 1844 (gravestone), died 1927, and buried with Lovina.^[178]
- + 108 vii **ADA I.⁸ SWARTOUT**, born 11 Mar. 1857, Michigan, married **JAMES LEROY TURRELL**, and had seven children.
- 109 viii **ALICE ISABELLE⁸ SWARTOUT**, born 1859 (gravestone), Michigan, died 1918, buried Chapman Cem., Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co.,

173. Mich. death certificate, no. 315, image posted on *Find a Grave*, no. 19319459, Frank B. Cary, died 2 May 1920, Cement City, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., aged 82 yrs. 3 mos. 28 dys., male, white married (spouse Nettie Cary), retired, born 4 Jan. 1838, Mich., father “Stephan” Cary, born N.Y., mother Mary Swartout, born N.Y., informant Nettie Kelley Cary, of Cement City, buried 5 May 1920, Cement City.

174. *Find a Grave*, no. 19319459, gravestone photograph, by Deb Hayes-Wolfe, Cement City Cem., Columbia Twp., Jackson Co., Mich., “Benj. F. Cary | 1838–19[20, according to death certificate].”

175. Mich., U.S., *Marriage Records, 1867–1952*, image 454 of 625 online, “[no] 2852 [licensed] July 18 1898 [groom | bride] George Earle Thurber | M. Jessie Whaley | 12836 [ages] 25 | 20 [color] W | W [residences] Quincy | Quincy [birthplaces] Michigan | Michigan [occupations] Clerk | [empty] [fathers] W^m H. Thurber | Edw’d Whaley [mothers maiden names] Abbie Swartout | Charlotte Whitaker [times previously married] None | None [married] July 21 1898 [where] Quincy [. . .].”

176. Mich., U.S., *Death Records, 1867–1952*, “Lavina” Lewis aka Lavina “Swartout,” female, 52, white, born about 1850, died 1 Apr. 1902, Woodstock, Lenawee Mich., father “Isac Swartout,” mother Mary Lockwood.

177. *Find a Grave*, no. 121201202, gravestone photograph, by Rick Cocco, Dibble Cem., Wheatland, Hillsdale Co., Mich., “Lovina A. Lewis | Sept. 18, 1850 | April 1, 1902.”

178. *Find a Grave*, no. 121162291, gravestone photograph, by Rick Cocco, Dibble Cem., Wheatland, Hillsdale Co., Mich., “A. Alonzo | 1844–1927 | Lovina A. Lewis | Sept. 18, 1850 | April 1, 1902.”

Mich.,^[179] married JOHN SPENCER BRIGGS, born 1853 (gravestone), died 1946, and buried with his wife.

54. JOHN HALSTEAD⁷ LOCKWOOD (₃₁Gilbert⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born 23 May 1812 (gravestone), Ulster Co., N.Y., died 5 Mar. 1865, and was buried in Woodstock Cem. (old portion), Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[180] He married between the 1850 and 1855 censuses SARAH ANN WILLIS, who was born 3 June 1821 (gravestone), daughter of Charles and Elisabeth (Row) Willis,^[181] and who died 1 Apr. 1895, and was buried with her husband.

In 1850 John Lockwood, 35, a clerk born in New York, resided in Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y., in the household of Elizabeth Hait.^[182]

In 1855 John H. Lockwood, 42, a tanner born in Ulster Co., N.Y., resided in Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, Sarah, 33, born in Ulster Co.^[183]

179. *Find a Grave*, no. 21289349, gravestone photograph, by Deb Hayes-Wolfe, Chapman Cem., Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., “Briggs | John Spencer Briggs | 1853–1946 | his wife | Alice Isabelle Briggs | 1859–1918.”

180. *Find a Grave*, no. 96312597, gravestone photograph, by Marie Hayes, Woodstock Cem., Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y., plot: Old Section—John Lockwood & Alexander C. Willis, “John H. Lockwood | born May 23, 1812, died Mar. 5, 1865 | his wife | Sara A. Willis | born June 3, 1821, died Apr. 1, 1895 | their daughter | Carrie | born April 10, 1858, died Feb. 4, 1860;” *Old Gravestones of Ulster Co., N.Y.: twenty-two thousand inscriptions*, Town of Woodstock, Woodstock Cem., old portion, p. 385, image 407 of 429 online, “346. Lockwood, Carrie, dau. of John H. and Sara A., April 10, 1858, Feb. 4, 1860. | 347. Lockwood, John H., May 23, 1812, Mar. 5, 1865. | 348. Lockwood, Sara A. Willis, w. of John H., June 3, 1821, April 1, 1895.”

181. U.S., *Dutch Reformed Church Records in Selected States, 1639–1989*, Register Book, 1805, Woodstock, N.Y., “Charles Willis | Elisabeth Row } Alexander Cole Born September 19th 1828;” *Find a Grave*, no. 111229457, gravestone photograph, by Marie Hayes, Woodstock Cem., Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y., plot: Lockwood/Alex Willis, “Alexander C. Willis | born | Sept. 9, 1818 [sic] | April 15, 1895;” U.S. census, 1880, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 126, r. 939, p. 136D, dw. 26, fam. 41, lists Sarah A. Lockwood, 59, and her brother, Alexander C. Willis, 60, both born in N.Y. of N.Y. natives.

182. U.S. census, 1850, Woodstock, Ulster Co., r. 608, p. 180A, dw. 59, fam. 64.

183. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1855*, Woodstock, Ulster Co., dw. 89, fam. 98, image 7 of 37 online.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

In 1860 John H. Lockwood, 45, a merchant born in New York, resided in Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y., with Sarah A., 38, born in New York, and Carrie A., 2, born in New York.^[184]

There is a will for John H. Lockwood, signed 2 Mar. 1865, when he was aged 52, at Woodstock, Ulster Co., proved 6 Apr. 1865. It mentions “my beloved wife Sarah Ann Lockwood.”^[185]

Known child:

- 110 i **CARRIE⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born 10 Apr. 1858, died 4 Feb. 1860, and buried with her parents.

59. PETER VAN DER BOGART⁷ LOCKWOOD (₃₂Daniel H.⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born 16 Sept. 1811, Ulster Co., baptized 27 Nov. 1811, Shokan, Olive Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y.,^[186] died 3 Aug. 1886, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[187] He married before the 1850 census **SARAH M. OSBORN**,^[188] who was born about 1827, Ulster Co. or Albany Co., N.Y.

In 1850 Peter V. D. Lockwood, 39, a farmer born in New York, resided in Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., with Sarah, 23, born in New York, and Gilbert I., 2, born in New York.^[189]

184. U.S. census, 1860, Woodstock, Ulster Co., r. 872, p. 762, dw. 110, fam. 108, FHL 803872.

185. N.Y., U.S., *Wills and Probate Records, 1659–1999*, Ulster Co., Wills, Vol. P, 1864–1869, pp. 84–86, images 56–57 of 437 online.

186. U.S., *Dutch Reformed Church Records in Selected States, 1639–1989*, Shokan, N.Y., image 18 of 246 online: “[baptized] [1811] Nov^r 27 [parents] Dan Lockwood | Polly Vandebogard [sic] } [child] Peter Vandebogard [sic] | born 16 Sep^r. | 1811.”

187. N.Y., U.S., *Death Index, 1852–1956*, Peter V. D. Lockwood, died 3 Aug. 1886, Ulster Co., N.Y., cert. 33337; *Find a Grave*, no. 229315407, **no gravestone photograph**, Peter Van Der Bogart Lockwood, buried Wiltwyck Cem., Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., **unsourced remark** “Wiltwyck Rural Cemetery Kingston, New York 1880...1943 | p. 111.”

188. *Find a Grave*, no. 141318884, **no gravestone photograph**, Sarah Osborn Lockwood, b. unknown [but calculates to about 1829], died 8 May 1903, Ulster Co., N.Y., buried Wiltwyck Cem., Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., **unsourced remark** “Widow of Peter V. D. Lockwood. | Age 74 | Died in the town of Ulster. | Survived by three sons, Gilbert I. and James A. Lockwood of Hurley and Daniel H. of Chattanooga TN.”

189. U.S. census, 1850, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 607, p. 104B, dw. 1209, fam. 1526.

In 1855 Peter V. D. Lockwood, 40, born in Ulster Co., N.Y., a farmer, resided in Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, Sarah M., 27, born in Ulster Co., and with his children, Gilbert I., 7, James A., 5, and Roswell, 1, all born in Ulster Co., and one servant. Peter had resided there 36 years, and Sarah M., 27 years. Next door was Mary Lockwood, 68.^[190]

In 1860 Peter Lockwood, 49, a farmer born in New York, with \$6,000 real and \$1,000 personal estates, resided in Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., with Sarah, 33, born in New York, and Gilbert I., 12, James, 10, Roswell, 6, Peter, 3, “Cha^s,” 1, all born in New York, and one servant.^[191]

In 1865 Peter V. D. Lockwood, 53, a farmer born in Ulster Co., resided in Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, Sarah, 35, born in Ulster, children, Gilbert I., 16, James A., 14, Roswell, 10, Peter, 8, and “Lizzie,” 8/12, all born in Ulster Co., and one servant. Next door resided “Isaac V.” Lockwood, 48. Sarah had had five children [who survived].^[192]

In 1870 Peter “W.” Lockwood, 56, a farmer born in New York, with \$8,000 real and \$600 personal estates, resided in Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., with Sarah O., 42, born in New York, and with Gilbert, 22, James A., 20, Roswell, 16, Peter 13, Elizabeth, 5, and Daniel H., 3, all born in New York. Gilbert “J.” Lockwood, 53, resided nearby.^[193]

In 1875 Peter V. D. Lockwood, 64, born in Ulster Co., resided in Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, Sarah, 46, born in Albany Co., sons, G. Isleton Jr., 27, “Ja^s” A., 25, born in Ulster Co., sons, Roswell, 21, Peter, 18, daughter, “Lizzie,” 10, and son, “Dan^l” H., 7, all born in Lawer[?], and one servant. Nearby resided G. I. Lockwood, 55.^[194]

In 1880 Peter V. D. Lockwood, 68, a farmer born in New York of New York natives, resided in Ulster, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, Sarah, 51,

190. *N.Y. State Census, 1855*, Kingston, Ulster Co., ED 5, dw. 17, fam. 17.

191. U.S. census, 1860, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 870, p. 868, dw. 2047, fam. 2680, FHL 803870.

192. *N.Y., U.S., State Census, 1865*, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., image 198 of 283 online.

193. U.S. census, 1870, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 1105, p. 273A, dw. 1590, fam. 2833.

194. *N.Y., U.S., State Census, 1875*, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 2, image 2 of 24 online, dw. 14, fam. 15.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

born in New York of New York natives, and with his sons, James A., 30, single, Roswell, 26, single, and Peter, 22, single, daughter, “Lizzie,” 15, and son, Dan Hall, 12, all born in New York, and one servant. “I.” Isleton Lockwood, 62, resided nearby.^[195]

Children:

- + 111 i **GILBERT ISLETON⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born 11 Apr. 1848, Kingston, Ulster Co., married **MELISSA ACKERMAN**, and had at least three children.
- 112 ii **JAMES A.⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1850, Ulster Co., N.Y..
- 113 iii **MARY⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born 18 July 1852 (calculated), died 12 Sept. 1853, aged 1 year 1 month 25 days, and buried in Sharp Burying Ground, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[196]
- 114 iv **ROSWELL⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1854, Ulster Co., N.Y.
- 115 v **PETER⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1857, Ulster Co., N.Y.
- 116 vi **CHARLES P.⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born 23 Aug. 1859 (calculated), died 21 Oct. 1863, aged 4 year 1 month 28 days, buried in Sharp Burying Ground, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[197]
- 117 vii **GEORGE⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born 30 Jan. 1862 (calculated), died 21 Oct. 1863, aged 1 year 8 months 21 days, buried in Sharp Burying Ground, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[198]

195. U.S. census, 1880, Ulster, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 163, r. 941, p. 461A, dw. 168, fam. 174.

196. *Find a Grave*, no. 88060510, gravestone photograph, Sharp Burying Ground, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., “Mary | daughter [of] | Pe[t]er [V. D. &] | .Sarah Lockwood, | Died Sept. 12, 1833 | Aged 1 year 1 month | [&] 25 d[ays],” remark: “Ae 1-1-25. Daughter of Peter V D and Sarah. (Transcribed from ‘Old Gravestones of Ulster County’, 1931, Dr J Wilson Poucher and Byron J Terwilliger;” *Old gravestones of Ulster Co., N.Y.*, Kingston, image 63 of 429 online, “87. Lockwood, Mary, dau. of Peter V. D. and Sarah, Sept. 12, 1853, 1-1-25.”

197. *Find a Grave*, no. 88060079, Sharp Burying Ground, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., remark: “Ae 4-1-28. Son of Peter V D and Sarah. (Transcribed from ‘Old Gravestones of Ulster County’, 1931, Dr J Wilson Poucher and Byron J Terwilliger;” *Old gravestones of Ulster Co., N.Y.*, Kingston, image 63 of 429 online, “84. Lockwood, George, Oct. 21, 1863, 1-8-21; | 85. Charles P., Oct. 21, 1863, 4-1-28: | Children of Peter V. D. and Sarah.”

198. *Find a Grave*, no. 88060021, Sharp Burying Ground, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., remark: “Ae 1-8-21. Son of Peter V D and Sarah. (Transcribed from ‘Old Gravestones of Ulster County’, 1931, Dr J Wilson Poucher and Byron J Terwilliger;” *Old gravestones of Ulster Co., N.Y.*, Kingston, image 63 of 429 online, “84. Lockwood, George, Oct. 21, 1863, 1-8-21; | 85. Charles P., Oct. 21, 1863, 4-

- 118 viii ELIZABETH⁸ LOCKWOOD, born about 1864, Ulster Co., N.Y.
119 ix DANIEL HALL⁸ LOCKWOOD, born 4 Jan. 1868, New York, died 9 Sept. 1948, Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., Tenn.,^[199] buried 11 Sept. 1948, Memorial Park, Chattanooga, married FRANCES —.

60. PHILIP VAN DER BOGART⁷ LOCKWOOD (₃₂Daniel H.⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born about 10 Nov. 1813, Ulster Co., N.Y., died 11 Mar. 1891, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y.,^[200] and was buried in [Wiltwyck Cem., Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y.](#)^[201] He married before the 11 Oct. 1833 deed (see next) ANN ELIZABETH LADEW, who was born about 1815, Ulster Co., N.Y., daughter of Abraham D. and Leah (–) Ladew,^[202] and who died before the 1870 census.

I have no direct proof that Philip was a son of Daniel⁶, but his name being so like his putative brother Peter's is evidence that supports it. And Mary Lockwood of the next two deeds appears to be their mutual mother. And the two deeds of 13 and 15 Mar. 1858 tie Philip to his putative siblings, Peter, James, and Gilbert, although implicitly (and with Mary, their putative mother).

My argument that Ann Elizabeth was Ann Elizabeth Ladew, daughter of Abraham D., and hence sister of Rebecca D. Ladew who married Philip V. D.⁷ Lockwood's cousin, William W.⁷ Lockwood follows: Abraham D. Ladew was born 29 July 1790 (calculated), died 26 Aug. 1871, aged 81

1–28: | Children of Peter V. D. and Sarah.”

199. *Tenn., U.S., Death Records, 1908–1965*, death certificate no. 19481, image 1783 of 2721 online, Dan H. Lockwood, of Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., Tenn., died 9 Sept. 1948, Chattanooga, age 80 yrs., white, male, married (Mrs. Frances Lockwood), born 4 Jan. 1868, New York, father “Penter V. Bogart,” born N.Y., mother Sarah Osborne, borne N.Y., informant Mrs. Frances Lockwood, of the same address, buried 11 Sept. 1948, “Mem.” Park, Chattanooga.

200. *N.Y., U.S., Death Index, 1852–1956*, Philip V. D. Lockwood, died 11 Mar. 1891, Kingston, N.Y., cert. no. 9788.

201. *Find a Grave*, no. 229315486, [no gravestone photograph](#), b. 10 Nov. 1813, Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y., died 11 Mar. 1891, buried Wiltwyck Cem., Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., [cites](#) “Wiltwyck Rural Cemetery Kingston, New York 1880...1943 | p. 111.”

202. *Old gravestones of Ulster Co., N.Y., Shandaken*, image 318 of 429 online, “72. Ladew, Abraham D., Aug. 26, 1871, 81–0–28. | 73. Ladew, Leah, w. of Abraham D., June 24, 1859, 66–0–19.”

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

years 28 days, and was buried in Hudler Cem., Mt. Tremper, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[203] He married Leah —, who was born 5 June 1793 (calculated), died 24 June 1859, aged 66 years 19 days, and was buried with her husband. These deaths are recorded in *Old gravestones of Ulster Co., N.Y.: twenty-two-thousand inscriptions*, Shandaken. In addition to Abraham D. and Leah Ladew in that cemetery, there are several other Ladews: Rebecca D., two children of Oliver and Almina Ladew, Rebecca D., and others.^[204] Ann Elizabeth is not mentioned explicitly, but Oliver and Almina are. The deeds of 6 June 1844 and 26 Aug. 1844 abstracted in following paragraphs have Philip and Ann Elizabeth Lockwood jointly buying and selling land with Oliver and Almina Ladew, implying undivided ownership and hence that Ann Elizabeth and Oliver Ladew must have been siblings, since Philip and Almina probably were not.^[205]

On 11 Oct. 1833, Philip V. D. Lockwood and Ann E. Lockwood, his wife, of Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., sold to Mary Lockwood, of the same place, for \$300, lot no. 6 in Kingston, containing 30.4 acres. It was acknowledged 12 Oct. 1833.^[206] **I believe Mary Lockwood might possibly have been Philip's mother, Mary, widowed by his father on 4 Jan. 1833.**

On 5 July 1836, Martin Elmendorf and Rachel, his wife, of Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., sold to Mary Lockwood and Philip V. D. Lockwood of the same place, for \$425, a parcel of 17 acres in Kingston “on the easterly

203. *Find a Grave*, no. 37824622, gravestone photograph, Hudler Cem., Mt. Tremper, Ulster Co., N.Y., “Abraham D. Ladew, | died Aug. 26, 1871, | aged 81 years & 28 days. | Leah Ladew, | died June 24, 1859 | aged 66 years & 19 days | Ladew.”

204. *Old gravestones of Ulster Co., N.Y.*, Shandaken, images 318-319 of 429 online, “72. Ladew, Abraham D., Aug. 26, 1871, 81-0-28. | 73. Ladew, Leah, w. of Abraham D., June 24, 1859, 66-0-19. | 74. Ladew, F. D., July 8, 1813, Feb. 22, 1857. | 75. Ladew, James R., Feb. 5, 1842, 3-3-17; | 76. Maria Atoinette, Aug. 13, 1842, 1-9-1: | Children of Oliver and Almina. | 77. Ladew, Leah, dau. of Abraham D. and Leah, Sept. 11, 1840, 3-2-11. | 78. Ladew, William, Feb. 2, 1823, April 26, 1880. | . . . | 93. Lockwood, William W., Sept. 5, 1819, Dec. 22, 1889. | 94. Lockwood, Rebecca D., w. of William W., dau. of A. D. and Leah Ladew, Aug. 10, 1820, Mar. 28 1885.”

205. Further evidence: Oliver Ladew, 20-30, is listed near “Abm.” D. Ladew, 50-60, in the U.S. census, 1840, Shandaken Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 346, p. 127, FHL 17208.

206. Deeds, Ulster Co., N.Y., 41:560-561, image 711 of 802 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, accessed 1 May 2022, FHL 941880, DGS 7181177.

side of the Ulster and Delaware Turnpike” and abutting land owned by “said Lockwood.” On the same date Mary and Philip paid \$1 to Egbert Elmendorf for his release of any claim he might have on the said parcel.^[207]

On 24 Sept. 1836, Mary Lockwood, and Philip V. D. Lockwood and Ann Elizabeth, his wife, all of Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., sold to Nicholas N. Read, of Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y., for \$200, lot no. 2 in Kingston, containing 53.6 acres. It was acknowledged 24 Sept. 1836.^[208] **Mary Lockwood was presumably the same as she of the preceding deeds.**

On 6 June 1844, Samuel Butler and Mary C., his wife, of New York City, N.Y., sold to Philip V. D. Lockwood and Oliver Ladew, both of Olive, Ulster Co., N.Y., for \$325, a parcel of land in Olive, of 4.32 acres. The deed was acknowledged, and the spouse separately sworn, on the same date.^[209] The following deed appears to concern the same parcel.

On 26 Aug. 1844, Philip V. D. Lockwood and Ann Eliza, his wife, and Oliver Ladew and Almina, his wife, all of Olive, Ulster Co., N.Y., sold to Francis Dunnegan, of Windham, Greene Co., N.Y., for \$350, a parcel of land in Olive, of 4.32 acres. The deed was acknowledged, and the spouses separately sworn, on the same date.^[210]

In 1850 Philip Lockwood, 38, a tanner born in New York, with \$3,200 real estate, resided in Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., with Ann, 35, born in New York, and with Abraham, 14, Mary, 9, and James, 7, all born in New York, and with Larinda and Sally Schutt, both 26 and born in New York.^[211]

In 1855 Philip V. D. Lockwood, 42, born in Ulster Co., N.Y., resided in Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, Ann E., 39, born in Ulster

207. Deeds, Ulster Co., N.Y., 47:385-387, images 410-412 of 2022 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, accessed 5 June 2022, FHL 941884, DGS 7181274.

208. Deeds, Ulster Co., N.Y., 47:319-320, images 344-345 of 2022 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, accessed 1 May 2022, FHL 941884, DGS 7181274.

209. Deeds, Ulster Co., N.Y., 62:248-249, images 1042-1043 of 2068 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, accessed 7 June 2022, FHL 941891, DGS 7181281.

210. Deeds, Ulster Co., N.Y., 62:266-267, images 1060-1061 of 2068 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, accessed 7 June 2022, FHL 941891, DGS 7181281.

211. U.S. census, 1850, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 607, p. 7B, dw. 86, fam. 97.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Co., and children, Abraham L., 18, Mary E., 14, James “A.,” 12, Leah, 9, Charles, 6, Ann A., 4, and Ida, 9/12, all born in Ulster Co., and four servants. Philip had resided in Kingston for 40 years, and Ann for 20.^[212]

On 13 Mar. 1858, Philip V. D. Lockwood and Ann E., his wife, of Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., sold to Peter V. D. Lockwood, James H. Lockwood, and Gilbert I. Lockwood, all of the same place, for \$500, a parcel of land of 17 acres in Kingston “which was conveyed by Martin Elmendorf and Rachel his wife to Mary Lockwood and Said Philip V D Lockwood by Deed of Converyance dated July 5th 1836” (q.v.). On 15 Mar. 1858, another deed (following that of 13 Mar. 1858 immediately in the deed book) was executed between exactly the same parties for another piece of land. Both were acknowledged 30 Mar. 1858.^[213]

In 1860 Philip V. D. Lockwood, 46, born in New York, with \$20,000 real and \$5,000 personal estates, resided in Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., with Ann E., 44, born in New York, and with Abraham, 23, Ella, 18, Leah, 14, Charles, 11, “Anna,” 9, and “Leseey,” 1, all born in New York, and with two servants and one teamster.^[214]

In 1865 Philip V. D. Lockwood, 52, hay market, born in Ulster Co., N.Y., with 11 children, resided in Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, Ann E., 49, born in Ulster Co., and with son, Abram L., 27, married with two children, daughter, Mary E., 23, son, James H., 21, daughters, Leah L., 19, Anna A., 14, and “Lissie” L., 6, all born in Ulster Co., and with his daughter-in-law, Emma W., 28, born in [Panon?], and granddaughters, Mary A., 4, born in Ulster Co., and Emma L., 11 [sic], born in [?], and with one servant.^[215]

In 1870 P. V. D. Lockwood, 57, a stone dealer born in New York, resided with multiple families in Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., with James, 26,

212. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1855*, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 1, dw. 217, fam. 293.

213. Deeds, Ulster Co., N.Y., 103:94-97, images 801-804 of 1802 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, accessed 1 May 2022, FHL 932189, DGS 7180880.

214. U.S. census, 1860, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 870, p. 541, dw. 254, fam. 331, FHL 803870.

215. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1865*, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., image 25 of 283, fam. 307.

a stone dealer with \$25,000 real and \$5,000 personal estates, “Annie,” 18, and Lizzie, 11, all born in New York.^[216]

In 1875 Philip V. D. Lockwood, 62, widower, a stone dealer born in Ulster Co., N.Y., resided in Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his son, “Abram” L., 38, single, a stone dealer born in Ulster Co., his daughter [sic] (Abram’s wife) Emma W., 38, single, born in Westchester Co., his granddaughters, Mary A., 14, and Emma L., 11, born in Ulster Co., grandson, Philip V. D. Jr., 4, born in New York Co., and Harry, 2, born in Ulster Co. Andrew Bostwick, 64, resided nearby.^[217]

Known children, of 11:

- 120 i [INFANT SON]⁸ LOCKWOOD, born 13 Aug. 1835 (calculated), died 23 Sept. 1835, aged 1 month 10 days, buried in Sharp Burying Ground, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[218]
- + 121 ii ABRAHAM [ABRAM] L.⁸ LOCKWOOD, born about 1837, Ulster Co., N.Y., married EMMA W. —, and had four children.
- 122 iii MARY ELLA⁸ LOCKWOOD, born about 1841, Ulster Co., N.Y.
- 123 iv JAMES H.⁸ LOCKWOOD, born about 1844, Ulster Co., N.Y. Resided with Abram L. in the 1870 census.
- 124 v LEAH L.⁸ LOCKWOOD, born about 1846, Ulster Co., N.Y.
- 125 vi CHARLES⁸ LOCKWOOD, born about 1849, Ulster Co., N.Y.
- 126 vii ANNA A.⁸ LOCKWOOD, born about 1851, Ulster Co., N.Y.
- 127 viii IDA⁸ LOCKWOOD, born about 1854, Ulster Co., N.Y. Not mentioned in the 1860 census.
- 128 ix LIZZIE L.⁸ LOCKWOOD, born about 1859, Ulster Co., N.Y.

216. U.S. census, 1870, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 1105, p. 147B, dw. 7, fam. 7.

217. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1875*, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 1, dw. 272, fam. 376.

218. *Find a Grave*, no. 88059705, gravestone photograph, Sharp Burying Ground, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., “An infant | son of | Philip V. D. & | Ann Elizabeth | Lockwood | died | Sept. 23, 1835, | aged 1 month | & 10 days,” remark: “0-1-10. Son of Philip V D and Ann Elizabeth. (Transcribed from ‘Old Gravestones of Ulster County’, 1931, Dr J Wilson Poucher and Byron J Terwilliger.);” *Old gravestones of Ulster Co., N.Y., Kingston*, image 63 of 429 online, “82. Lockwood, Augustus, s. of Philip V. D. and Ann Elizabeth, Sept. 23, 1835, 0-1-10.” N.B., “Augustus” does not appear on this gravestone, despite this transcription. The transcribers might have brought additional knowledge to their task.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

62. GILBERT ISLETON⁷ LOCKWOOD (₃₂Daniel H.⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born 6 June 1817, Ulster Co., N.Y., baptized 10 Sept. 1817, Stone Ridge, Marbletown Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y.,^[219] died 30 Apr. 1903, and was buried in Wiltwyck Cem., Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[220] He married 4 Oct. 1859, New York,^[221] **KATHERINE A. COONS**, who was born 5 Jan. 1841, Ulster Co., N.Y., died 5 Feb. 1923, and was buried with her husband.

In 1865 “Isaac V.” Lockwood, 48, born in Ulster Co., resided in Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, “Catherine,” 25, born in Ulster, children, Augustus, 4, James H., 3, and Edward, 1 8/12, and his brother, James H., 50, all born in Ulster Co., and two laborers and one servant. Next door resided Peter V. D. Lockwood, 53. Catherine had had three children.^[222]

In 1870 Gilbert “J.” Lockwood, 53, a farmer born in New York, with \$8,000 real and \$600 personal estates, resided in Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., with “Kate,” 29, born in New York, and with Augustus, 10, James H., 8, Edward “J.,” 6, and Gilbert H., 11/12, all born in New York, his brother, James H., 55, single, with same nativities as he, and two others. Peter “W.” Lockwood, 56, resided nearby.^[223]

In 1875 G. I. Lockwood, 55, born in Ulster Co., resided in Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, “Kate,” 33, born in Ulster Co., sons, Augustus, 15, “Ja^s” H., 13, and “Edw^d”, 11, and brother, “Ja^s” H., 60, all born

219. U.S., *Dutch Reformed Church Records in Selected States, 1639–1989*, Marbletown, Stone Ridge, N.Y., image 161 of 242 online: “[baptized] Sept 10 [1817] [parents] John [sic] H. Lockwood | Mary Van De Bogert [sic] } [child] Gilbert Izleton [sic] Lockwood | [born] June 6, 1817.”

220. *Find a Grave*, no. 45610559, gravestone photograph, Wiltwyck Cem., Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., “Gilbert Izleton [sic] Lockwood | June 6, 1817 April 30, 1903 | his wife | Katherine A. Coons | Jan. 5, 1841 Feb. 5, 1923 | Lockwood.”

221. U.S., *Newspaper Extractions from the Northeast, 1704–1930*, Catharine A. Coons married to Gilbert “J.” Lockwood, 4 Oct. 1859, newspaper *Christian Intelligencer of the Reformed Dutch Church*, 3 Nov. 1859, N.Y., call no. 486384, p. 130, image 621 of 716 online, “By the same, October 4th, Gilbert J. [sic] Lockwood to Catharine [sic] A. Coons, both of Kingston.”

222. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1865*, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., image 198 of 283 online.

223. U.S. census, 1870, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 1105, p. 273A, dw. 1585, fam. 2828.

in Ulster Co., and one servant. Nearby resided Peter V. D. Lockwood, 64.^[224]

In 1880 “I.” Isleton Lockwood, 62, a farmer born in New York of New York natives, resided in Ulster, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, “Kate,” 39, born in New York of New York natives, and with his sons, Augustus, 19, single, James H. Jr., 17, and Edward I., 16, all born in New York, his brother, James H., 64, single, with same nativities as he, and one servant and two laborers. Peter V. D. Lockwood, 68, resided nearby.^[225]

In 1900 G. I. Lockwood, 82, a farmer born June 1817 in New York of New York natives, resided in Ulster, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife of 40 years, “Catherine,” 59, born Jan. 1841 in New York of New York natives, and with his sons, “Augustis,” 39, a widower born July 1860, James H., 38, single, born Feb. 1862, and Edward I., 36, single, born Feb. 1864, all born in New York, and one hired helper. Catherine had had three children, with three surviving.^[226]

In 1915 “Kathryne A. C.” Lockwood, 73, born in the U.S., resided in Ulster, Ulster Co., N.Y., with her sons, James H., 52, and Edward, 51, both farmers born in the U.S., and with a servant and a black helper.^[227]

Children:

- 129 i **AUGUSTUS⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born 12 July 1860 (gravestone), a widower in 1900, died 26 Jan. 1914, buried in Wiltwyck Cem., Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[228]
- 130 ii **JAMES H.⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born Feb. 1862, single in 1900.
- 131 iii **EDWARD I.⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born Feb. 1864, single in 1900.

224. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1875*, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 2, image 2 of 24 online, dw. 10, fam. 11.

225. U.S. census, 1880, Ulster, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 163, r. 941, p. 461B, dw. 170, fam. 176.

226. U.S. census, 1900, Ulster, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 139, r. 1171, p. 191, sh. 2A, dw. 32, fam. 34, FHL 1241171.

227. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1915*, Ulster, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 1, on Plank Rd., line 1, image 6 of 7 online.

228. *Find a Grave*, no. 84421914, gravestone photograph, Wiltwyck Cem., Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., “Augustus Lockwood | July 12, 1860 | Jan. 26, 1914.”

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

132 iv GILBERT H.⁸ LOCKWOOD, born June 1869, New York, but not mentioned in the 1880 census.

63. CATHERINE HALSTEAD⁷ LOCKWOOD (₃₂Daniel H.⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born 26 June 1810 (gravestone), died 11 Mar. 1885, and was buried Woodstock Cem., Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[229] She married 1 Sept. 1831, Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y.,^[230] ANDREW BOSTWICK, who was born 3 Aug. 1810 (gravestone), died 12 July 1884, and was buried next to his wife. I do not have direct proof that Catherine was daughter of Dan⁶, but take it to be so because she lived in the vicinity of Philip⁷ who I've taken to be the brother of Peter⁷, who is proved.

In 1875 Andrew Bostwick, 64, a livery keeper born in Ulster Co., N.Y., resided in Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, Catherine, 65, born in Ulster Co., and with son-in-law, James V. G. Dubois, 48, a tailor born in Ulster Co., his daughter, Angeline Dubois, 41, born in Ulster Co., and his grandson, Andrew I. Dubois, 10, born in Ulster Co. Philip V. D. Lockwood, 62, resided nearby.^[231]

Known children:

133 i EMELINE⁸ BOSTWICK, born 15 Mar. 1834 (calculated), died 17 Mar. 1834, aged 2 days, buried Woodstock Cem., Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[232] But note that these dates clash with the birthdate of Angeline⁸.

229. *Find a Grave*, no. 110347394, gravestone photograph, by Marie Hayes, Woodstock Cem., Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y., "Rest | Catherine H. Lockwood wife of | Andrew Bostwick | Born Jun. 26, 1810 | Died March 11, 1885;" *Old gravestones of Ulster Co., N.Y.*, Woodstock, image 402 of 429 online, "27. Bostwick, Andrew, Aug. 3, 1810, July 12, 1884. | 28. Bostwick, Catharine H. Lockwood, w. of Andrew, June 26, 1810, Mar. 11, 1885 | . . . | 31. Bostwick, Sarah Maria, Feb. 20, 1837, 1-8-16; | 32. Emeline, Mar. 17, 1834, 2 das.: | Daughters of Andrew and Catharine H."

230. *U.S., Dutch Reformed Church Records in Selected States, 1639-1989*, Register Books, 1805, Woodstock, N.Y., image 11 of 110 online: "Married Thursday 1 September 1831 by the Revd W. Boyse Andrew Bostwick of Woodstock, Ulster County N.Y. To Catherine Halsted Lockwood of Kingston."

231. *N.Y., U.S., State Census, 1875*, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 1, dw. 268, fam. 372.

232. See her mother's burial record.

- 134 ii **ANGELINE**⁸ **BOSTWICK**, born 16 May 1834,^[233] Ulster Co., N.Y., married **JAMES V. G. DUBOIS**, who was born about 1827, Ulster Co., N.Y., and had at least one child: (1) **Andrew I.**⁹ **Dubois**, born about 1865, Ulster Co., N.Y.
- 135 iii **SARAH MARIA**⁸ **BOSTWICK**, born 4 June 1835 (calculated), died 20 Feb. 1837, aged 1 year 8 months 16 days, buried Woodstock Cem., Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[234]

66. JACOB S.⁷ **LOCKWOOD** (₃₃*William H.*⁶, *Gilbert*⁵, *Samuel*⁴, *Robert*³, *Jonathan*², *Robert*¹)^[235] was born about 1825, New York. He married probably about 1848 **RACHEL** —, who was born about 1830, New York.

In 1850 Jacob S. Lockwood, 25, a carpenter born in New York, resided in Olive Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., with Rachel, 20, born in New York, and with Deborah C., 1, born in New York, and Catharine Bevier, 9, born in New York, and one laborer. Next door resided William H. Lockwood, 61.^[236]

Known child:

- 136 i **DEBORAH C.**⁸ **LOCKWOOD**, born about 1849, New York.

233. U.S., *Dutch Reformed Church Records in Selected States, 1639–1989*, Register Books, 1805, Woodstock, N.Y., image 73 of 110 online: “Andrew Bostwick | Catharine Lockwood } Angeline 16th May, 1834.”

234. See her mother’s burial record.

235. **Unverified data:** Jacob **Snyder**⁷ Lockwood (no. 1286v) in Holden and Lockwood, *Descendants of Robert Lockwood*, p. 400, image 481 of 984 online, born **4 May 1824, Olive, Ulster Co., N.Y.**, married **18 Sept. 1847, Winchell’s Falls, Olive, N.Y.**, Rachel Jane Traphagen. “Rachel Jane Traphagen, born April 20th, 1828, at Marbletown, New York; daughter of Tjerck and Catharine (Bastin) Traphagen.” **Placeholders:** In 1855 Tjerck Traphagen, 63, born Ulster Co., carpenter, resided in Olive, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, Catharine, 62, born in Ulster Co., with two children, Margaret, 17, and Frederick, 15, both born in Ulster Co., Tjerck and Catharine had resided in Olive for 25 years [N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1855*, ED1, dw. 31, fam. 35. In 1850 “Izatte” Traphagen, 55, resided in Olive, Ulster Co., N.Y. with Catharine, 57, Charlotte, 16, Margaret, 14, Frederick, 11, all born in N.Y. [U.S. census, 1850, Olive, Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 605, p. 220B, dw. 270, fam. 276], so if Rachel was their daughter too, then she must have left home before 1850.

236. U.S. census, 1850, Olive Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 605, p. 219A, dw. 248, fam. 253.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

67. CHRISTOPHER SNYDER⁷ LOCKWOOD (₃₃*William H.*⁶, *Gilbert*⁵, *Samuel*⁴, *Robert*³, *Jonathan*², *Robert*¹) was born 27 Feb. 1827 (obit.), Olive, Ulster Co., N.Y., died 9 or 19 Oct 1890, Star Prairie, St. Croix Co., Wisc.,^[237] and was buried in Oakland Cem., Huntington, St. Croix Co., Wisc.^[238] He married 7 June 1849 (obit.), New York, **CATHERINE DUBOIS**, who was born June 1827 (1900 census), Ulster Co., N.Y., and died after the 1900 census.

In 1850 Christopher Lockwood, 23, and “Catharine,” 18, resided with his father (q.v.). The marriage date of 7 June 1849 in the obituary is consistent with “Catharine” being Christopher’s wife, not his sister.

In 1855 (enumerated 1 June 1855) Christopher S. Lockwood, 28, a farmer born in Ulster Co., N.Y., resided in Olive Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., where he had been resident for 28 years, with his wife, “Catharine,” 28, born in Ulster Co., N.Y., where she had been resident for 28 years.^[239]

In 1855 (enumerated 20 June 1855) C. S. Lockwood resided in Star Prairie, St. Croix Co., Wisc., with two other males and two females, all five citizen of the U.S.^[240] Note that this is earlier than the Apr. 1860 date given in his obit. for his arrival in St. Croix Co.

In 1870 Christopher Lockwood, 44, a farmer born in New York, with \$2,000 real and \$300 personal estates, resided in New Richmond, Star Prairie Twp., St. Croix Co., Wisc., with “Katie,” 40, born in New York, and Archy Crawford, 28, a carpenter born in Illinois, Eugene “Dubois,” 34, and Alex “Dubois,” 26, both farmers born in New York.^[241]

In 1880 Christopher Lockwood, 53, a farmer born in New York of New York natives, resided in Star Prairie, St. Croix Co., Wisc., with his wife, “Catharine,” 54, born in New York of New York natives, and one

237. *Wisc., U.S., Death Records, 1959–2004*, “Christ” Snyder Lockwood, died 9 Oct. 1890, St. Croix Co., Wisc.

238. *Find a Grave*, no. 116447955, gravestone photograph, Oakland Cem., Huntington, St. Croix Co., Wisc., “C. S. Lockwood | Died | Oct. 19, 1890 | Aged | 62 Years.”

239. *N.Y. State Census, 1855*, Olive, Ulster, ED 1, dw. 16, fam. 17, image 2 of 41 online.

240. *Wisc., U.S., State Censuses, 1855–1905*, Star Prairie, St. Croix Co., image 5 of 6 online.

241. *U.S. census, 1870*, New Richmond, Star Prairie Twp., St. Croix Co., Wisc., r. 1737, p. 120B, dw. 27, fam. 28.

boarder, Alexander “Duboice,” 28 [sic], single, a farmer born in New York of New York natives.^[242]

An obituary for Christopher:

Died, at his residence in the town of Star Prairie, at 4 a.m. Sunday, October 19, 1890, C.S. Lockwood in the 63d year of his age. The funeral took place yesterday at his late residence, conduct by Rev. H. P. Blake, pastor of the M.E. church, of this city, yesterday afternoon. The interment took place at the Star Prairie cemetery.

C.S. Lockwood was born in Olive, Ulster County, New York, February 27, 1827. Married Catherine DuBois, June 7, 1849. Came to St. Croix Co. Wisconsin, in April 1860, and has resided here since that time. He was attacked with the dry gangrene about three months ago, and up to the time of death was a great, the patient sufferer [sic].

He was a member of the primitive Baptist church.^[243]

In 1895 (enumerated 20 June 1895) Mrs. C. S. Lockwood is listed in the census for Star Prairie, St. Croix Co., Wisc., but her name is crossed out.^[244]

In 1900 Catherine Lockwood, 72, a widow, born June 1827 in New York of New York natives, resided in Star Prairie, St. Croix Co., Wisc., in the household of her son-in-law [sic], Alexander “Du Bois,” 55, a farmer born Dec. 1844 in New York of New York natives, with his wife of 16 years, Ella, 42, born Oct. 1857 in Wisconsin of New York natives, his sons, Edgar C., 13, born Sept. 1886, Willie A., 11, born Aug. 1888, “Fred-die D.,” 9, born Aug. 1890, and John M., 7, born Sept. 1892, daughters, Katharine E., 5, born May 1895, Cornelia, 2, born Sept. 1897, all born in Wisconsin, and his brother, Edgar, 62, born July 1837 in New York of

242. U.S. census, 1880, New Richmond, Star Prairie Twp., St. Croix Co., Wisc., ED 238, r. 1446, p. 379A, dw. 72, fam. 72.

243. *Find a Grave*, no. 116447955, obit. transcription, *St. Croix Republican*, St. Croix Co., Wisc., 8 Dec. 1875. This date is the date of his mother's obit. and cannot be his.

244. Wisc., U.S., *State Censuses, 1855–1905*, 1905, Star Prairie, St. Croix Co., image 2 of 6 online.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

New York natives. Catherine had had one child, and it survived. Ella had had six children, with six surviving.^[245]

In 1905 [Mrs.] C. S. Lockwood, 76, female, a widow farmer born in New York of New York natives, resided in Star Prairie, St. Croix Co., Wisc., with her brother, Edgar “Duboise,” 68, single farm laborer with the same nativities, Albert A., 52, married, born in Wisconsin of [Ireland?] natives, her sister-in-law [presumably Albert’s wife], Ella, 47, with the same nativities as Albert, her nephews, Edgar C., 18, Willie A., 16, Fred J., 14, and John M., 12, nieces, “Kate” E., 10, Cornelia, 7, and nephew, Frank, 4, all born in Wisconsin of a father born in Wisconsin and a mother in New York.^[246]

70. VALENTINE⁷ LOCKWOOD (_{34?}Jesse⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born about 1812 (or 15 Jan. 1810 calculated from his gravestone), Ulster Co. or perhaps Delaware Co., N.Y., died 15 July 1886, Colesville, Broome Co., N.Y., aged 76 years and 6 months, and was buried in Chenango Valley Cem., Binghamton, Broome Co., N.Y.^[247] He married **MEHITABLE** —, who was born 1809, Delaware Co., N.Y., died 7 Jan. 1892, Colesville, and was buried with her husband.

See Figure 10 to Figure 12 for published biographical details (in 1894) about Valentine Lockwood and his daughter, Martha, including the full dates in the paragraph above.

245. U.S. census, 1900, Star Prairie, St. Croix Co., Wisc., ED 359, r. 1815, p. 259, sh. 5A, dw. 82, fam. 82, FHL 1241815; Wisc., U.S., *Marriage Index, 1808–1907*, Ella Morrow, 25 Mar. 1885, St. Croix Co., Wisc., 1:464; Wisc., U.S., *Marriage Records, 1820–2004*, St. Croix Co., 1878–1885, image 1669 of 1909 online, Alex “Du Boise,” of Star Prairie, born N.Y., father Cornelius Du Boise, mother Betsey Du Boise, to Ella Morrow, born Wisc., father “W^m” Morrow, mother Kate Morrow, marriage contracted 25 Mar. 1883, New Richmond, certificate dated 25 Mar. 1883, registered 11 Apr. 1883.

246. Wisc., U.S., *State Censuses, 1855–1905*, 1905, image 9 of 16 online, Star Prairie, St. Croix Co., Wisc., fam. 150.

247. *Find a Grave*, no. 80523191, gravestone photograph, Chenango Valley Cem., Binghamton, Broome Co., N.Y., “Valentine | Lockwood | Died | July 15, 1886, | Aged 76 Y’rs. | and 6 Mo’s. | Mehitable | his wife | 1809–1892.”

Placeholder: According to these Figures, Valentine Lockwood was a farmer of Delaware Co., N.Y., in 1834 when his daughter, Martha, was born there (his only child it is claimed). He moved to Broome Co. in 1836, where he died. The 1850 census gives Valentine two children. **Thus the Figures are not to be completely trusted.**

On 31 Jan. 1840, Valentine Lockwood and “Mahitable,” his wife, of Colesville, Broome C., N.Y., sold to Martha Gleason, of the same place, for \$100, 20 acres in Colesville “off the east end of that portion of lot number forty one (41) in Watt’s Patent so called Conveyed to Valentine Lockwood by Deed from John A. Collier, Recorded in Broome County Clerk’s office.” The deed was acknowledged the same day. Mahitable was quizzed separately about it on 10 Oct. 1842.^[248]

On 10 Sept. 1843, Valentine Lockwood, of Colesville, Broome C., N.Y., signed an unusual document. It transfers to John Wight, of Colesville, for \$1, “all my real & personal estate of whasoever kind & wheresoever situated.” The intent was that Wight would sell the assets to pay off the debts and retain a reasonable amount to pay himself for the effort, then return any excess to Lockwood. This is an unbelievably trusting document, so John Wight must have been a family member.^[249] Figure 11 suggests that he might have been the father or brother of Sally Wright [but note different spelling of the surname] who married Augustus Baker’s father, Peter Baker.

In 1850 Valentine Lockwood, 38, a farmer born in New York, with \$1,500 real estate, resided in Colesville Twp., Broome Co., N.Y. with “Mahitabel,” 42, born in New York, and with Martha C., 16, and Aldelbert, 6, all born in New York, and “August” Baker, 22, a farmer born in New York.^[250] August would soon marry Martha.

248. Broome Co., N.Y., Deeds, 24:477, image 552 of 562 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, FHL 573093, DGS 7147443, “Valentine Lockwood To Martha Gleason.”

249. Broome Co., N.Y., Deeds, 25:526, image 552 of 562 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, FHL 573094, DGS 7147444, “Valentine Lockwood To Martha Gleason.”

250. U.S. census, 1850, Colesville Twp., Broome Co., N.Y., r. 477, p. 155A, dw. 352, fam. 358.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

In 1855 Valentine Lockwood, 43, a farmer born in Ulster Co., resided in Colesville, Broome Co., N.Y., where he had resided 20 years, with his wife, “Mahitibal,” 46, born in Delaware Co., and with one servant. She had resided in Colesville 19 years. Sharing the dwelling was “Augustus” Baker, 27, a farmer born in Delaware Co., with his wife, Martha, 21, born in Delaware Co., and two children.^[251]

In 1860 Valentine Lockwood, 50, a farmer born in New York, with \$2,000 real and \$500 personal estates, resided in Colesville, Broome Co., N.Y., with “Mehitabel,” 49, born in New York. Two dwellings away resided Augustus Baker, 31.^[252]

In 1865 Valentine Lockwood, 55, a farmer born in Ulster Co., N.Y., resided in Colesville, Broome Co., N.Y., with his wife, “Mahittoble,” 54, born in Broome Co., N.Y., and with Josephine Crover, 19, a single teacher born in Broome Co., N.Y.. Mahittoble had had two children, with one surviving. Next door resided Augustus Baker, 37.^[253]

In 1870 Valentine Lockwood, 60, a farmer born in New York, with \$2,500 real estate, resided in Chenango Forks, Chenango, Broome Co., N.Y., with “Mahetabel,” 60, born in New York. They shared the dwelling with Augustus Baker, 43, a farmer born in New York, with \$4,000 real and \$500 personal estates, and with Herbert, 10, Lamont, 7, “Mary,” 3, all three males born in New York, and other non-family girl.^[254]

In the 1872-1873 gazetteer and business directory of Fenton, Broome Co., was listed Valentine Lockwood, farmer, post office at Port Dickinson (which borders Fenton).^[255]

251. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1855*, image 4 of 24 online, ED 2, Colesville, Broome Co., N.Y., dw. 61, fam. 65, Augustus Baker was fam. 66 in the same dwelling.

252. U.S. census, 1860, West Colesville PO, Colesville, Broome Co., N.Y., r. 724, p. 710, dw. 302, fam. 302, FHL 803724.

253. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1865*, image 42 of 82 online, Colesville, Broome Co., N.Y., dw.58, fam. 61.

254. U.S. census, 1870, Chenango Forks PO, Chenango, Broome Co., N.Y., r. 906, p. 228A, dw. 341, fam. 347 and fam. 348.

255. *Gazetteer and business directory of Broome and Tioga Counties, N.Y. for 1872-3*, image 262 of 449 online, Fenton, p. 233, “Lockwood, Valentine, (Port Dickinson,) lot 34, farmer 70.”

In 1875 Valentine Lockwood, 65, a farmer born in Ulster Co., N.Y., resided in Fenton, Broome Co., N.Y., with his wife, “Mahitabel,” 66, born in Delaware Co., N.Y. They shared the dwelling with Martha Baker, 41, wife and daughter, born in Delaware Co., Augustus Baker, 41, a farmer born in Delaware Co., and the Baker sons, Herbert, 15, Lamont, 12, Tracy, 8, and Oliver, 3 4/12, all born in Broome Co.^[256]

In 1880 Valentine Lockwood, 70, a farmer born in New York of New York natives, resided in Fenton, Broome Co., N.Y., with his wife, “Mehitable,” 71, born in New York of a father born in New York and a mother in Connecticut, and with his son-in-law, “Augutus” Baker, 52, a farmer born in New York of New York natives, and his (Augustus’s) wife, Martha, 46, born in New York of New York natives, and with his (Valentine’s) grandsons, Herbert L., 20, Lamont V., 17, and Olin J., 8, all born in New York.^[257]

Children:

- + 137 i **MARTHA C.**⁸ **LOCKWOOD**, born 27 Apr. 1834, Delaware Co., N.Y., married **AUGUSTUS BAKER**, and had six children.
- 138 ii **ADELBERT**⁸ **LOCKWOOD**, born about 1844, probably Broome Co., N.Y. He is not listed in the 1855 census or thereafter. He was probably the child who died 1854, aged 10 years and more, and buried in Chenango Valley Cem., Binghamton, Broome Co., N.Y., near his parents.^[258]

71. ABRAHAM [ABRAM] D.⁷ **LOCKWOOD** (^{34?}*Jesse*⁶, *Gilbert*⁵, *Samuel*⁴, *Robert*³, *Jonathan*², *Robert*¹) was born 14 Apr. 1813 (gravestone), Ulster Co., N.Y., died 12 Oct. 1887, and was buried in Hudler Cem., Mt. Tremper,

256. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1875*, image 6 of 27 online, Fenton, Broome Co., N.Y., dw. 92, fam. 98 and fam. 99.

257. U.S. census, 1880, Fenton, Broome Co., N.Y., ED 46, r. 810, p. 300B, dw. 156, fam. 157.

258. *Find a Grave*, no. 80523390, gravestone photograph, Chenango Valley Cem., Binghamton, Broome Co., N.Y., “[illegible] | son of | V. & Mahittable [sic] | Lockwood | Died | [Aug.?] [18?] 1854 | Aged 10 years 6 | [illegible].”

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Ulster Co., N.Y.^[259] He married **SARAH M. RANDALL**, who was born 1823 (gravestone) or July 1825 (1900 census), Delaware Co., N.Y., died 1905, and was buried near her husband.^[260]

In 1850 Abraham Lockwood, 38, a farmer born in New York with \$500 real estate, resided in Shandaken Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., with Sarah, 27, born in New York, and with James, 10, Wilbur, 8, Jane, 5, Mary, 3, and Sherman, 8/12, all born in New York, and with Hannah Plough, 17, born in New York.^[261]

In 1855 Abram D. Lockwood, 44, a farmer born in Ulster Co., N.Y., resided in Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., with Sarah M., 31, born in Delaware Co., N.Y., and with James, 14, Wilbur, 13, Elizabeth, 10, Jenette, 9, “Herman,” 5, and William, 2, all born in Ulster Co., N.Y.^[262]

In 1865 “Egbert” Lockwood, 52, a farmer born in Ulster Co., N.Y., resided in Hunter, Greene Co., N.Y., with his wife, Sarah, 44, born in Delaware Co., N.Y., and with his children, “Wilber,” 23, a married farmer, Elizabeth, 20, widowed, Sherman, 14, William, 11, Abram, 9, Charles, 7, and Walter, 4, all born in Ulster Co., N.Y. Sarah had had 10 children.^[263]

In 1870 Abram Lockwood, 56, a farmer born in New York, with \$1,800 real and \$500 personal estates, resided in West Hurley, Woodstock Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., with Sarah, 46, born in New York, and with his Sherman, 18, a stone cutter, William, 15, Abram, 13, Charles, 11, and Walter, 8, all born in New York.^[264]

259. *Find a Grave*, no. 35632702, gravestone photograph, Hudler Cem., Mt. Tremper, Ulster Co., N.Y., “In | memory of | Abram D. Lockwood | Born | April 14, 1813 | Died | Oct. 12, 1887.”; *Old gravestones of Ulster Co., N.Y., Shandaken*, “85. Lockwood, Abram D., April 14, 1813, Oct. 12, 1887.”

260. *Find a Grave*, no. 35632624, gravestone photograph, Hudler Cem., Mt. Tremper, Ulster Co., N.Y., “Sarah Randall Lockwood | 1823–1905 | Tracy S. Lockwood | 1894–1895 | Addie Bevier Lockwood | 1856–1898 | Sherman Lockwood | 1851–1926.”

261. U.S. census, 1850, Shandaken Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 608, p. 197B, dw. 22, fam. 22.

262. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1855*, Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 1, dw. 168, fam. 168.

263. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1865*, Hunter, Greene Co., N.Y., dw. 165, fam. 172.

264. U.S. census, 1870, West Hurley PO, Woodstock Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 1108, p. 505A, dw. 131, fam. 138.

In 1880 Abram Lockwood, 66, a farmer born in New York of New York natives, resided in Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, Sarah, 46, born in New York of New York natives, and with his sons, “Shurman,” 25, a quarry worker, Abram, 23, Charles, 20, and Walter, 17, all born in New York.^[265]

In 1900 Sarah Lockwood, 74, a widow born July 1825 in New York of New York natives, resided in Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y., in the household of her son, Sherman Lockwood, 50, a widower farmer born Feb. 1850 in New York of New York natives. Sarah had had 11 children, with 7 surviving.^[266]

Known children, of 11:

- 139 i **JAMES⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1840, Ulster Co., N.Y.
- 140 ii **WILBUR⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1842 (1840 according to gravestone), Ulster Co., N.Y., died 1913, buried in Hudler Cem., Mt. Tremper, Ulster Co., N.Y., near his parents.^[267]
- 141 iii **ELIZABETH JANE⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1845, Ulster Co., N.Y.
- 142 iv **MARY JENETTE⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1847, Ulster Co., N.Y.
- 143 v **SHERMAN⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born Feb. 1850, Ulster Co., N.Y. died 1926, buried with his mother (q.v.).
- 144 vi **WILLIAM⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1853, Ulster Co., N.Y.
- 145 vii **ABRAM⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1856, Ulster Co., N.Y.
- 146 viii **CHARLES⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1858, Ulster Co., N.Y.
- 147 ix **WALTER⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1861, Ulster Co., N.Y.

72. JACOB⁷ LOCKWOOD (₃₄Jesse⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born about 1817 (1850 census), Delaware or Olive, Ulster Co., N.Y.,^[268] and died after the 1880 census (enumerated 23 June 1880), but his

265. U.S. census, 1880, West Hurley PO, Woodstock Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 162, r. 941, p. 432B, dw. 259, fam. 270.

266. U.S. census, 1900, Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 146, r. 1171, p. 301, sh. 1A, dw. 14, fam. 15, FHL 1241171.

267. *Find a Grave*, no. 41546404, gravestone photograph, Hudler Cem., Mt. Tremper, Ulster Co., N.Y., “Wilber Lockwood | Co. D 20 Regt N.Y. Vol. | 1840–1913.”

268. Some records give his birthplace as Delaware Co. or Ulster Co., but a Civil War record has

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

gravestone claims that he died 16 Apr. 1880. Since his widow applied for his Civil War pension on 18 Aug. 1881, I surmise that his death date was actually 16 Apr. 1881. He was buried in Arkville Cem., Delaware Co., N.Y.^[269] He married 9 Apr. 1840, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y.,^[270] **MARY ANN KELLY**, who was born Dec. 1823 (1900 census), Delaware Co., N.Y., daughter of Samuel and Anna (–) Kelly (see 25 Jan. 1850 deed below), and who died 4 Mar. 1906.^[271]

On 31 Oct. 1846 Jacob Lockwood, of Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., sold to Parmenas Elmandorf, for \$1, one half of his right to one quarter acre of land in Middletown “where the House stands that Alonzo Sanford built,” conditioned on Parmenas Elmandorf’s granting Jacob Lockwood right of first refusal of the other half if Elmandorf chooses to sell it. Acknowledged on 31 Oct. 1846.^[272]

On 24 June 1847 Jacob Lockwood and Mary Ann, his wife, of Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., sold to Parmenas Elmandorf and N. P. Chamberlain, for \$800, one acre of land in Middletown “containing the

Olive specified: N.Y., U.S., *Civil War Muster Roll Abstracts, 1861–1900*, image 244 of 450 online, p. 219, 8th Independent Battery Light Artillery, box no. 809, Jacob Lockwood, 45, enlisted 21 Dec. 1863, Middletown, N.Y., for 3 yrs., mustered in 12 Jan. 1864 as a private in the 8th Battery, mustered out 31 May 1865 as a private with this explanation: “from Balfour G.H. Portsmouth V” on Indv’l M.O Roll,” remark: “Born Olive: occupation farmer: eyes brown: hair dark: complexion dark: height 5 ft. 8½ in.” See also the further Civil War records below, one of which gives his birthdate as 12 Aug. 1813, Ulster Co. Daughter Susie’s death certificate gives Jacob’s birthplace as Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y. Shandaken is on the northern border of Ulster Co., bordering Middletown, Delaware Co. Wikipedia for Shandaken states that “some of Shandaken was used to help form the Towns of . . . and Olive.”

269. *Find a Grave*, no. 107798003, gravestone photograph, by Roger D. Davis, Arkville Cem., Delaware Co., N.Y., “Jacob | Lockwood | died | Apr. 16, 1880 [sic] | AE 64 Yrs.”

270. Email from Doug Lockwood, 4 June 2005, reporting contents of NARA Civil War pension application file for Jacob Lockwood, “Jacob and Mary Ann Kelly were married April 9, 1840 in Middletown, New York by Edmund Kelly, J.P.”

271. Email from Doug Lockwood, 4 June 2005, reporting contents of NARA Civil War pension application file for Jacob Lockwood, “Mary’s date of death was March 4, 1906.”

272. Deeds, Delaware Co., N.Y., 29:261–262, images 134–135 of 594 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, FHL 557800, DGS 7138977.

Dwelling house and out houses and building of the said Jacob Lockwood.” Acknowledged on 24 June 1847.^[273]

On 25 Jan. 1850 Elias Murray and Louisa his wife, Sandford Wight and Hannah his wife, Laura Kittle, Jacob Lockwood and Mary Ann his wife, and Justus Kelley [sic], all of Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y. (except for The Murrays, of Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y.), sold to David C. Slite, of Middletown, for \$1,250, several parcels of land in Middletown, “the personal and real estate of Samuel Kelley late of Middletown deceased.” “The parties of the first part are heirs at law in common with others of the above described premises . . .” Also mentioned is the sale of the heirs’ “right of dower at the decease of the Widow Anna Kelley.” Acknowledged in parts on 26 Jan. 1850, 29 Jan. 1850 , and 21 Feb. 1850.^[274]

In 1850 Jacob Lockwood, 33, a farmer born in New York with \$600 real estate, resided in Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., with Mary Ann, 28, born in New York, and with “Islington” [male], 11, John, 7, Delia, 4, and Priscilla J., 1, all born in New York.^[275]

In 1855 Jacob Lockwood, 39, a farmer born in Delaware Co., N.Y., resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., with his wife, “Maryan,” 34, born in Delaware Co., N.Y., and with sons, Isleton, 14, John, 12, daughters, “Deliaan,” 9, Sarah, 6, son William, 4, and daughter, Mary, 2, all born in Delaware Co., N.Y.^[276]

In 1860 Jacob Lockwood, 44, a farmer born in New York with \$1,500 real estate, resided in Andes, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., with Mary A., 40, born in New York, and with Delia A., 14, “Isleelton,” 19, “Pricilla,” 10, John, 16, “W^m” Lockwood, 8, Mary, 6, “Aurilia A.,” 2, all born in New

273. Deeds, Delaware Co., N.Y., 29:341-342, images 174-175 of 594 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, FHL 557800, DGS 7138977.

274. Deeds, Delaware Co., N.Y., 34:594-597, images 625-626 of 630 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, FHL 557802, DGS 7138979.

275. U.S. census, 1850, Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., r. 495, p. 458B, dw. 2253.

276. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1855*, image 19 of 32 online, ED 1, Middletown, Delaware Co., dw. 276, fam. 302.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

York, and with Jane Bellows, 44, “Lady,” and Rebecca, 9, both born in New York.^[277]

On 21 Dec. 1863 Jacob Lockwood, of Margaretville, Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., born 12 Aug. 1813 [sic] in Ulster Co., N.Y., son of “Jessee” and Mary (Dudley) Lockwood, appears in a register of men who served in the Civil War. See Figure 3 and Figure 6. He was mustered out 30 May 1865.^[278]

In 1865 Jacob Lockwood, 48, a farmer born in Delaware Co., N.Y., resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., with his wife (first marriage for both), Mary A., 45, born in Delaware Co., N.Y., and with children, Isleton, 24, married, John, 21, single, “Mary” A., 18, single, William, 13, Mary, 12, “Rilla” R., 8, Susan, 4, daughter-in-law, Isabela Lockwood, 21, grandchild, Charles Lockwood, 2/12, all born in Delaware Co., N.Y.^[279]

In 1870 “Joseph” Lockwood, 56, a farmer born in New York with \$6,000 real and \$1,700 personal estates, resided in Andes, Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., with Mary A., 50, born in New York, and with John, 26, William, 19, Mary, 16, “Aurelia,” 10, and Susan, 8, all born in New York. Next door resided “Iselton” Lockwood, 29.^[280]

277. U.S. census, 1860, Andes PO, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., r. 744, p. 971, dw. 492, fam. 492.

278. N.Y., U.S., *Town Clerks' Registers of Men Who Served in the Civil War, ca 1861-1865*, image 209 of 354 online, Delaware Co., Delhi-Walton, “Name: Lockwood Jacob | Residence: Middletown Del Co. | Time and Place of Birth: Aug 12 1813 Ulster Co. [present rank and regiment and company letter] private 8 Ny I. battery – [when enlisted and rank when mustered] Dec 21 1863 | private [duration of enlistment] 3 y. [place enlisted] Middletown [color] W [bounty paid by town] \$300 [married?] M [parents and occupation] Jessee | Mary Dudley | Farmer [remarks] Mustered out May 30th 1865 | Still Living P.O. address Margaretville Del. Co. N.Y.”; N.Y., U.S., *Registers of Officers and Enlisted Men Mustered into Federal Service, 1861-1865*, image 259 of 691 online, “[name] Jacob Lockwood [age] 48 [born] Delaware [married?] M [occupation] Farmer [voter?] / [regiment first entered and date of entry] 8th Battery Mar/64 [first rank] Private . . .”

279. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1865*, image 74 of 83 online, ED 1, Middletown, Delaware Co., dw. 61, fam. 77.

280. U.S. census, 1870, Andes PO, Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., r. 924, p. 376B, dw. 539, fam. 559.

In 1875 Jacob Lockwood, 58, a farmer born in Ulster Co., N.Y., resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., with his wife, Mary A., 54, born in Delaware Co., N.Y., and with son, William, 23, and daughters, Mary, 21, “Rilla” R., 16, Susie, 14, all single and all born in Delaware Co., N.Y. “Izleton” Lockwood, 30, and family are listed on the facing page.^[281]

On 8 Oct. 1877 “Jacob Lockwood and Mary Ann Lockwood, his wife, of the Town of Middletown, Delaware County New York,” sold to Silas Faulkner of the same place, for \$80 a right of way for a pipe to carry water across the Lockwood land to the Faulkner land.^[282]

In 1880 Jacob Lockwood, 59, a laborer born in New York of New York natives, resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., with his wife, Mary Ann, 56, born in New York of New York natives, and with his daughter, Mary, 24, son, William, 27, daughter, “Susie,” 18, and grandsons, William Griffin, 7, and James Griffin, 4, all born in New York of New York natives.^[283]

On 6 Dec. 1876 an invalid’s pension for Jacob Lockwood was applied for, for service in the “8 Indpt. Batty. N.Y.L.A.,” and it was granted. Then on 18 Aug. 1881, a widow’s pension for Mary A. Lockwood was applied for, and it was granted.^[284]

In 1892 Mary A. Lockwood, 70, a citizen born in the U.S., resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y.^[285]

In 1900 Mary A. Lockwood, 77, a widow born Dec. 1823 in New York of New York natives, resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., in the home of her son-in-law, Edward Fowler, 37, a teamster born Dec. 1862 in

281. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1875*, image 11 of 26 online, ED 1 and 3, Middletown, Delaware Co., dw. 195, fam. 255.

282. Deeds, Delaware Co., N.Y., 1888-1893, 109:433, image 221 of 362 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, FHL 557853 DGS 7139744.

283. U.S. census, 1880, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., ED 77, r. 823, p. 322B, dw. 378, fam. 400.

284. *U.S. Civil War Pension Index: General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, image 3535 of 4683 online, soldier Jacob Lockwood, widow Mary A. Lockwood, invalid’s application 228421, certificate 191680, widow’s application 285308, certificate 198215.

285. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1892*, image 3 of 7 online, ED 1, Middletown, Delaware Co.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

New York of New York natives, and with his wife of 15 years, Susan J., 37, born Apr. 1863 in New York of New York natives, and with his daughters, Laura D., 13, born Feb. 1887, and Eva L., 5, born June 1894, both born in New York of New York natives. Mary A. had had nine children, with four surviving. Susan had had two children, with both surviving.^[286]

In 1905 Mary A. Lockwood, 85, a citizen born in the U.S., resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., in the household of her son-in-law, Edward Fowler, 42, a farm laborer, his wife, "Sussie," 41, and his daughters, Laura D., 18, and Eva M., 12, all citizens born in the U.S.^[287]

On 13 Nov. 1909 the will of Mary A. Lockwood was proved in the Delaware County Surrogate Court. She had signed it on 16 Jan. 1901 before witnesses.:

I Mary A. Lockwood of the town of Middletown Delaware County State of New York aged 79 years do make publish & declare this as my last will & testament

First. I hereby give devise & bequeath to my son William L Lockwood of the town of Middletown Delaware County New York state, all of my property both real and personal of every name & nature wherever the same may be, & all right title & interest I have in & to the farm in said town of Middletown whereon the said William L Lockwood now lives.

Second. I hereby constitute and appoint my said son William L Lockwood sole Executor of this my last will and testament hereby revoking all former wills by me made.

In witness whereof I have hereto subscribed my name this sixteenth day of January in the year nineteen hundred & one as witness my hand & seal. [signed] Mary A. [her X mark] Lockwood [seal]

Witnesses

W^m A. Ten Broeck

Susie Fowler [Mary's daughter].^[288]

286. U.S. census, 1900, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., ED 22, r. 1021, p. 7, dw. 143, fam. 153, FHL 1241021.

287. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1905*, image 11 of 12 online, ED 1, Middletown, Delaware Co.

288. Wills, Delaware Co., N.Y., X:677-680, images 799-801 of 864 online at

Known children, of nine:

- + 148 i ISLETON⁸ LOCKWOOD, born 11 June 1840, Delaware Co., N.Y., married ISABELLA SANFORD, and had three (possibly four) children.
- + 149 ii JOHN L.⁸ LOCKWOOD, born 1844, Delaware Co., N.Y., married JENNIE HALSTED, and had five children.
- + 150 iii DELIA ANN⁸ LOCKWOOD, born about 1846, Delaware Co., N.Y., married WILLIAM M. GRIFFIN, and had two children.
- 151 iv PRISCILLA J.⁸ LOCKWOOD, born about 1849 (1850 census) or 27 Aug. 1851 (calculated, but doesn't agree with the 1850 census), Delaware Co., N.Y., died 27 Dec. 1865, aged 14 years 4 months, buried in Arkville Cem., Delaware Co., N.Y.^[289] She was apparently the Sarah, born about 1849, in the 1855 census, in which Priscilla does not appear. Sarah does not appear in any other census. She shares a gravestone with Mary (see below), apparently near the gravestone of Jacob Lockwood.
- + 152 v WILLIAM L.⁸ LOCKWOOD, born Mar. 1852, Delaware Co., N.Y., married MARY F. SLACK, and had three children. *This is Todd's line.*
- 153 vi MARY⁸ LOCKWOOD, born 10 July 1853 (calculated), Delaware Co., N.Y., died 27 July 1884, aged 31 years 17 days, and buried with Priscilla Lockwood (see above) in Arkville Cem., Delaware Co., N.Y.
- + 154 vii AURILLA ARVESTA⁸ LOCKWOOD, born 25 July 1858, Delaware Co., N.Y., married EBER B. HICKS, and had 11 children.
- + 155 viii SUSAN J.⁸ LOCKWOOD, born Apr. 1863 or 17 Apr. 1864, Margaretville, Delaware Co., N.Y., married EDWARD FOWLER, and had two children.

73. WILLIAM W.⁷ LOCKWOOD (_{34?}Jesse⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born 5 Sept. 1819 (gravestone), Ulster Co., N.Y., died 22

<www.FamilySearch.org>, FHL 1521832, DGS 5115693, Mary A. Lockwood, proved 13 Nov. 1909, executor William L. Lockwood.

289. *Arkville Cem.* (see bibliography), “[Lockwood] Mary, d. July 27, 1884 ae 31 y 17d | Jacob, d. Apr 16, 1880 ae 64 | Priscilla Lockwood died 12/27/1865 14 Yrs 4 Mos;” *Find a Grave*, no. 107798048, gravestone photograph, Arkville Cem., Delaware Co., N.Y., “Mary | Lockwood | died | July 27, 1884 | AE. 31Y. 1[7]D. | Priscilla | Lockwood | died | Dec [?] | AE [?].”

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Dec. 1889, and was buried in Hudler Cem., Mt. Tremper, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[290] He married 4 Oct. 1842, Shokan, Olive Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y.,^[291] **REBECCA D. LEDEW**, who was born 10 Aug. 1820 (gravestone), Ulster Co., N.Y., daughter of Abraham D. and Leah (–) Ladew,^[292] and who died 28 Mar. 1885, and was buried near her husband. See Figure 14.

In 1850 William Lockwood, 32, a tanner born in New York, resided in Shandaken Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., with Rebecca, 30, born in New York, and with Mary, 7, Oliver L., 5, and Arthur, 1, all born in New York. William Ladew, 24, resided nearby.^[293]

In 1855 “Wm” Lockwood, 38, born in Ulster Co., N.Y., resided in Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, Rebecca, 34, born in Ulster Co., and with his children, Mary E., 12, Oliver L., 10, Arthur W., 6, and “Silas D.,” 2, all born in Ulster Co.^[294]

In 1860 W. W. Lockwood, 40, a farmer born in New York, with \$4,000 real and \$1,175 personal estates, resided in Kingstone, Hurley Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., with Rebecca, 38, born in New York, and with Mary, 16, Oliver, 14, Arthur W., 10, and Davis, 7, all born in New York. There were also a laborer, a Methodist preacher, and one other in the household.^[295]

290. *Find a Grave*, no. 74209551, gravestone photograph, Hudler Cem., Mt. Tremper, Ulster Co., N.Y., “William W. Lockwood | Born | Sept. 5, 1819 | Died | Dec. 22, 1889;” *Old gravestones of Ulster Co., N.Y., Shandaken*, image 319 of 429 online, “93. Lockwood, William W., Sept. 5, 1819, Dec. 22, 1889. | 94. Lockwood, Rebecca D., w. of William W., dau. of A. D. and Leah Ladew, Aug. 10, 1820, Mar. 28, 1885.”

291. U.S., *Dutch Reformed Church Records in Selected States, 1639–1989*, The Second Book Containing the Records of the Church of Shokan, 1813–1873, Shokan, N.Y., image 227 of 352 online, “Married Tuesday 4th Oct 1842 by Rev S Harlow M^r William Lockwood to Miss Rebecca Ladew both of Shandaken Ulster County, New York.”

292. *Old gravestones of Ulster Co., N.Y., Shandaken*, image 318 of 429 online, “72. Ladew, Abraham D., Aug. 26, 1871, 81–0–28. | 73. Ladew, Leah, w. of Abraham D., June 24, 1859, 66–0–19.”

293. U.S. census, 1850, Shandaken Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 608, p. 198B, dw. 36, fam. 42.

294. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1855*, image 9 of 30 online, Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 1, dw. 136, fam. 144.

295. U.S. census, 1860, Kingston PO, Hurley Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 870, p. 949, dw. 2619, fam. 3239, FHL 803870.

In 1865 William W. Lockwood, 47, a farmer born in Ulster Co., N.Y., resided in Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, Rebecca, 45, born in Ulster Co. and with his children, Mary, 21, and his son, Oliver, 19, a farmer, both born in Delaware Co., and sons, Arthur W., 16, and Davis L., 12, both born in Ulster Co.^[296]

In 1870 William Lockwood, 52, a farmer born in New York, with \$5,000 real and \$1,500 personal estates, resided in West Hurley, Hurley Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., with Rebecca, 50, born in New York, and with Davis L., 17, born in New York, and with (Rebecca's father) Abram D. "Ladue," 80, born in New York, and one other.^[297]

In 1875 William Lockwood, 56, a farmer born in Ulster Co., N.Y., resided in Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, Rebecca, 54, born in Ulster Co., and with his son, "David," 22, born in Ulster Co. The dwelling was shared with George Smedes, 32, a stone cutter, his wife, Mary, 25, and son, Oliver, 5, all three born in Ulster Co., N.Y. Nearby resided A. W. Lockwood, 25.^[298]

In 1880 William Lockwood, 62, a farmer born in New York of New York natives, resided in Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, Rebecca, 59, born in New York of New York natives. They share the dwelling with the George Smedes family as they did in the 1875 census.^[299]

Children:

- 156 i **MARY⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1843, Delaware or Ulster Co., N.Y.
- 157 ii **OLIVER L.⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1845, Delaware or Ulster Co., N.Y.
- 158 iii **ARTHUR W.⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1849, Ulster Co., N.Y.
- 159 iv **DAVIS L.⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1853, Ulster Co., N.Y.

296. N.Y., *U.S., State Census, 1865*, image 13 of 48 online, Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y., fam. 308.

297. U.S. census, 1870, West Hurley PO, Hurley Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., image 21 of 76 online, p. 119, dw. 179, fam. 175.

298. N.Y., *U.S., State Census, 1875*, image 14 of 39 online, Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 1, dw. 225, fam. 253 and fam. 254.

299. U.S. census, 1880, Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 122, r. 939, p. 102C, dw. 101, fam. 106.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

74. SUSAN⁷ LOCKWOOD (₃₄Jesse⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born 1820 (gravestone), Ulster Co., N.Y., died 1897, before the Surrogate Court probate matter of 26 June 1897 (see below), and was buried in Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[300] She married 7 June 1843, Shokan, Olive Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y.,^[301] JAMES M. LAMSON, who was born 1818 (gravestone), Litchfield [Co., Conn.? Herkimer Co., N.Y.?], son presumably of Mary (—) Lamson, and who died 1864, and was buried in Shandaken.^[302]

In 1850 James Lamson, 35, a hotel keeper born in New York, resided in The Corner, Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., with Susan, 30, born in New York, and with Henry, 4, Mary, 3, and James M., 1, and Mary Lamson, 63, and Maria Short, 20, all born in New York. Next door resided Jesse Lockwood, 62.^[303]

In 1855 James M. Lamson, 38, born in Litchfield [?], resided in Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife Susan, 34, born in Ulster Co., N.Y., and with his children: son, Henry [T?], 9, born in Delaware Co., daughter, Mary F., 7, born in Dutchess Co., and sons, Jesse, 4, and Charles M., 2, both born in Ulster Co., and an Irish servant. James, Susan, and the two oldest children had resided there for 5 years.^[304]

In 1860 James “Lampson,” 42, a blacksmith born in New York with \$150 personal estate, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., with Susan, 40, born in New York, and with Henry “V. V.,” 14, Mary F., 13, Jesse, 9, Chas, 7, Ella

300. *Old gravestones of Ulster Co., N.Y.*, town of Shandaken, p. 298, image 318 of 429 online, “80. Lamson, Susan Lockwood, w. of James M., 1820-1897.”

301. *U.S., Dutch Reformed Church Records in Selected States, 1639-1989*, Shokan, N.Y., The Second Book Containing the Records of the Church of Shokan, 1813-1873, image 230 of 352 online, “Married Wednesday 7th June 1843 By the Rev Samuel Harlow Mr James M. Lamson of New York City to Miss Susan Daughter of Jesse Lockwood of Shandaken Ulster County, New York.”

302. *Old gravestones of Ulster Co., N.Y.*, town of Shandaken, p. 298, image 318 of 429 online, “79. Lamson, James M., 1818-1864 | 80. Lamson, Susan Lockwood, w. of James M., 1820-1897. | 81. Lamson, James L., Jan. 13, 1852, 3-4-8; | 82. Jesse L., June 1, 1882, 30-11-11. | Sons of James M. and Susan.”

303. U.S. census, 1850, Shandaken Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 608, p. 196A, dw. 9, fam. 9.

304. *N.Y., U.S., State Census, 1855*, image 1 of 23 online, in order: James M. Lamson, dw. 3, fam.3, James M. Lockwood, dw. 4, fam. 4, John W. Lockwood, dw. 8, fam. 8, Jesse Lockwood, dw. 10, fam. 10.

J., 5, Cornelia, 3, George, 2, and James, 8/12, all born in New York.^[305] [I use Ancestry's reading of these almost illegible items.]

On 26 June 1897, a petition was presented at a Surrogate's Court, Ulster Co., N.Y., "in the matter of proving the last will and testament of Susan Lamson Deceased," late of Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., calling for the probate to begin 7 Sept. 1897. On that date J. Griffiths Westbrook was appointed guardian to William Lamson and Bertha Lamson, minors, heirs and next of kin to Susan Lamson. Also on that date appraisers of her estate were appointed.^[306]

Known children:

- 160 i HENRY⁸ LAMSON, born 1845, Delaware Co., N.Y., died May or June 1865 after Civil War prison confinement for over 11 months.^[307]
- 161 ii MARY F.⁸ LAMSON, born about 1847, Dutchess Co., N.Y.
- 162 iii JAMES L.⁸ LAMSON, born 5 Sept. 1848 (calculated), New York, died 13 Jan. 1852, aged 3 years 4 months 8 days, buried in Shandaken (see parent's grave record).
- + 163 iv JESSE L.⁸ LAMSON, born 21 June 1851 Ulster Co., N.Y., married LOUISA J. —, and had at least two children.
- + 164 v CHARLES M.⁸ LAMSON, born May 1853, Ulster Co., N.Y. married ROSA D. WINCHEL, and had no children.
- 165 vi ELLA J.⁸ LAMSON, born about 1855, New York.
- 166 vii CORNELIA⁸ LAMSON, born about 1857, New York.
- 167 viii GEORGE⁸ LAMSON, born about 1858, New York.
- 168 ix JAMES⁸ LAMSON, born about 1859, New York.

305. U.S. census, 1860, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 870, p. 746, dw. 1273, fam. 1796, FHL 803870.

306. N.Y., U.S., *Wills and Probate Records, 1659–1999*, Ulster, Minutes of Wills, Vol. 7, 1895–1897, image 441 of 456 online, probate matters of Susan Lamson.

307. N.Y., U.S., *Town Clerks' Registers of Men Who served in the Civil War, ca 1861–1865*, Ulster Co., 8–9, image 145 of 299 online, "[name | residence | birth] Lamson [sic] Henry | Shandaken N.Y. | 1845 Delaware Co. N.Y. [regiment] 15th Cav. Company L [enlisted | mustered in] E. Jan. 2, 1864 | M. Jan. 2, 1864 | Private [duration] 3 Y. [place of enlistment] Kingston [color] W. [relief granted?] None [marital condition] S [father | mother | previous occupation] James M. | Susan Lockwood | Clerk [remarks] Taken prisoner at Port Royal S.C. in May 1864, and confined at Danville and Andersonville for 11 months and 9 days. Died in May or June 1865. Place of interment not known."

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

77. **JAMES M.⁷ LOCKWOOD** (₃₄Jesse⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born 1828 (gravestone), Delaware Co., N.Y., died 1878, and was buried in Hudler Cem., Mt. Tremper, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[308] He married probably about 1853, considering that she had resided in Shandaken two years in 1855, **CHARLOTTE TRAPHAGAN**, who was born Aug. 1835 (1900 census), Ulster Co., N.Y., daughter of Izatte and Catherine (—) Traphagen, and who died 9 Nov. 1915, Mt. Tremper, Ulster Co., N.Y.,^[309] and was buried with her husband and two of their children.

In 1850 Izatte Traphagen, 55, born in New York, resided in Olive Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., with Catherine, 57, born in New York, and with Charlotte, 16, Margaret, 14, and Frederick, 11, all born in New York.^[310]

In 1855 James M. Lockwood, 24, a farmer born in Delaware Co., N.Y., resided in Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, Charlotte, 19, born in Ulster Co., and their daughters, Josephine, 1, and Rowena U., 1, both born in Ulster Co. James had resided there for 17 years, and Charlotte for 2 years.^[311]

In 1860 James M. Lockwood, 32, a merchant born in New York, with \$1,000 real and \$900 personal estates, resided in The Corner, Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., with “Charlott,” 23, born in New York, and with Josephine, 6, and Jesse, 4, both born in New York. Next door resided Jesse Lockwood, 70.^[312]

308. *Find a Grave*, no. 113082567, gravestone photograph, Hudler Cem., Mt. Tremper, Ulster Co., N.Y., “James M. Lockwood | 1828 – 1878 | Charlotte Traphagan | his wife | 1835 – 1915 | Josephine | 1854 – 1925 | Elmer E. | 1863 – 1935.”

309. N.Y., U.S., *Death Index, 1852–1956*, 1915, image 683 of 1233 online, Charlotte Lockwood, 9 Nov. 1915, Mt. Tremper, Ulster Co., N.Y., cert. 67527.

310. U.S. census, 1850, Olive Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 605, p. 220B, dw. 270, fam. 276.

311. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1855*, image 1 of 23 online, in order: James M. Lamson, dw. 3, fam.3, James M. Lockwood, dw. 4, fam. 4, John W. Lockwood, dw. 8, fam. 8, Jesse Lockwood, dw. 10, fam. 10.

312. U.S. census, 1860, The Corner P.O., Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 872, p. 929, dw. 1364, fam. 1314, FHL 803872. Jesse resided in dw. 1365, fam. 1315.

In 1870 James Lockwood, 40, a merchant born in New York, with \$2,500 real and \$6,250 personal estates, resided in Shokan, Shandaken Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., with “Charles,” 34, male [*sic*, but presumably this is Charlotte], born in New York, and with Josephine, 16, Jesse, 14, and Elmore E., 6, all three born in New York.^[313]

In 1880 Charlotte Lockwood, 42, married [*sic*], born in New York of New York natives, resided in Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., with her son, Jesse, 23, a merchant, daughter, “Josie,” 26, son, Elmer, 17, and daughter-in-law [Jesse’s wife], Dora, 22, all both born in New York of New York natives.^[314]

In 1900 Charlotte Lockwood, 64, a widow born Aug. 1835 in New York of New York natives, resided in Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., with her daughter, Josephine, 45, born Nov. 1854, a single dressmaker, and son, Elmer, 37, born Apr. 1863, a single housepainter, both born in New York of a father born in New York. Charlotte had had five children, with three surviving.^[315]

In 1910 Charlotte Lockwood, 75, a widow in New York of New York natives, resided in Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., in the household of her son, Elmer E., 46, a single house carpenter, with his sister, Josephine, 54, a single dressmaker, all born in New York of New York natives. Charlotte had had five children, with three surviving.^[316]

Children:

- 169 i **JOSEPHINE⁸ LOCKWOOD** [twin], born Nov. 1854 (1900 census), Ulster Co., N.Y., died 1925, buried with her parents. She was unmarried as of 1910.

313. U.S. census, 1870, Shokan P.O., Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 1107, p. 322A, dw. 2, fam. 2.

314. U.S. census, 1880, Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 150, r. 940, p. 162 D, dw. 87, fam. 99.

315. U.S. census, 1900, Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 134, r. 1171, p. 134, sh. 7A, dw. 121, fam. 121, FHL 1241171.

316. U.S. census, 1910, Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 170, r. 1085, p. 306, sh. 5A, dw. 74, fam. 84, FHL 1375098.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

- 170 ii **ROWENA U.⁸ LOCKWOOD** [twin], born Nov. 1854 (but see *Find a Grave* calculation), Ulster Co., N.Y. She probably died young as she is not listed in the 1860 census. An unsourced item on *Find a Grave* appears to be a gravestone reading. It gives her birth as 15 Nov. 1853 (calculated), died 5 Mar. 1859, aged 5 years 3 months 18 days, supposedly buried in the same cemetery as her parents.^[317] (See also James below.)
- 171 iii **JESSE⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1856, New York, married **DORA** —, born about 1858, New York.
- 172 iv **JAMES⁸ LOCKWOOD**. An unsourced item on *Find a Grave* appears to be a gravestone reading. It gives his birth as 25 Apr. 1858 (calculated), died 27 Mar. 1859, aged 11 months 2 days, supposedly buried in the same cemetery as his parents.
- 173 v **ELMER E.⁸ LOCKWOOD**, born Apr. 1863 (1900 census), died 1935, buried with his parents. He was unmarried as of 1910.

75. JOHN WILSON⁷ LOCKWOOD (₃₄Jesse⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born 9 Aug. 1826, Delaware Co., N.Y.,^[318] died 4 Sept. 1888, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N.Y.,^[319] and was buried in Poughkeepsie Rural Cem., Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N.Y.^[320] He married probably about 1852, considering that she had resided in Shandaken three years in

317. *Find a Grave*, no. 74217517, no photograph, Hudler Cem., Mt. Tremper, Ulster Co., N.Y., unsourced remark: "Lockwood - Rowena | daughter of James & Charlotte Locksood | d March 5 1859 aged 5 yrs 3 mos 18deas | - James, son of James & Charlotte Lockwood, | d March 27 1859 aged 11 mos 2 das."

318. N.Y., U.S., *Town Clerks' Registers of Men Who Served in the Civil War, ca 1861-1865*, 1888, image 379 of 387 online, Ulster Co., Denning-Olive, "52.145 | Name: Lockwood John W | Residence: Olive | Time and Place of Birth: Aug 9 1826 Delaware Co || [present] Private 120 A. || [enlisted | mustered] E. July 21, 1862 | M. Aug 22, 1862 | [term] 3 yrs | [where enlisted] Kingston | [color] W . . . || [marital status] M. || [parents] Jesse & | Mary Lockwood | Farmer || [remark] Discharged June 3, 1865 Mustered out of Service. | Pvt office Shokan."

319. N.Y., U.S., *Death Index, 1852-1956*, 1888, image 442 of 830 online, "Lockwood John W. | 4 Sep Pookepsie 32574." His wife Maria's record appears on the same page.

320. *Find a Grave*, no. 155787155, gravestone photograph, Poughekeepsie Rural Cem., Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N.Y., "John W. Lockwood | Co. A. 120th N.Y. VoL. [sic] | 1826-1888 | his wife | Maria Dunnagan | 1833-1888."

1855, SARAH MARIA DUNNAGAN, who was born 1833 (gravestone), Ulster Co., N.Y., daughter of Hugh Dunnagan, and who died 23 July 1888, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N.Y.,^[321] and was buried with her husband.

In 1850 Hugh “Donegan,” 39, a tanner born in New York, resided in Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., with Matilda, 29, born in New York, Sarah M., 17, born in New York, and four children aged 7, 5, 4, and 1.^[322] Note that Matilda would have been about 12 at the birth of Sarah, so is surely not Sarah’s mother. Indeed, Hugh “Domnigan” married, second, 19 Nov. 1842, Shokan, Olive Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., Matilda Olmstead.^[323]

In 1855 John W. Lockwood, 28, born in Delaware Co., N.Y., resided in Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, Sarah M., 22, born in Ulster Co., and his son, Francis, 1, born in Ulster. John had resided there for 11 [17?] years, Sarah for 3 years.^[324]

In 1860 John Lockwood, 34, a tannery laborer born in New York, with \$200 real and \$100 personal estates, resided in Shokan, Olive Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., with Maria, 27, born in New York, and with Francis, 6, male, Edwin, 2, both born in New York, and Sarah Lockwood, 55, a tailoress born in New York.^[325] I haven’t yet placed Sarah Lockwood, 55 [born about 1805].

On 21 July 1862, John Wilson Lockwood, 35, a tanner born in Delaware Co., N.Y., enlisted in “Shandaken | Kingston | Olive,” Ulster Co., N.Y., for three years. On 22 Aug. 1862, he was mustered in as a private in

321. N.Y., U.S., *Death Index, 1852–1956*, 1888, image 442 of 830 online, “Lockwood Maria | 23 Jul Pookeepsie 26403.”

322. U.S. census, 1850, Shandaken Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 608, p. 199A, dw. 43, fam. 49

323. U.S., *Dutch Reformed Church Records in Selected States, 1639–1989*, The Second Book Containing the Records of the Church of Shokan, 1813–1873, Shokan, N.Y., image 230 of 352 online, “Nov 19. [1842] Married by the Rev. S. Harlow Hugh Domnigan to Miss Matilda Olmstead both of the town of Olive.”

324. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1855*, image 1 of 23 online, in order: James M. Lamson, dw. 3, fam.3, James M. Lockwood, dw. 4, fam. 4, John W. Lockwood, dw. 8, fam. 8, Jesse Lockwood, dw. 10, fam. 10.

325. U.S. census, 1860, Shokan PO, Olive, Ulster Co., N.Y., r. 872, p. 813, dw. 471, fam. 459, FHL 803872.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Company A of the 120th Infantry. On 3 June 1865, he was mustered out, a private, “with company near Washington D.C.”^[326]

In 1880 John Lockwood, 53, a farm laborer born in New York of New York natives, resided in Marbletown, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife “Maria S.,” 47, born in New York of New York natives, and his his son, James H., 14, born in New York.^[327]

Known children:

- 174 i FRANCIS⁸ LOCKWOOD, male, born about 1854, Ulster Co., N.Y.
- 175 ii EDWIN⁸ LOCKWOOD, born about 1858, New York.
- 176 iii JAMES H.⁸ LOCKWOOD, born about 1866, New York.

76. JEANETTE⁷ LOCKWOOD (₃₄Jesse⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born Jan. 1823 or about 1827, Delaware Co., N.Y. She was unmarried as of 1900.

On 24 Sept. 1872, “Jenett Lockwood (single lady) [and] Susan Lampson (widow),” of Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., sold to the trustees of the First Baptist Church of the Corner, in the same place, for \$45.66, a parcel of land in Shandaken containing .4566 acre.^[328] Susan Lampson [Lamson] was Jenett’s sister.

On 22 Mar. 1880, “Jennette” Lockwood, of Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., sold to Susan Lamson, of the same place, for \$400, a parcel of land in Shandaken at a place called the Corner containing 72 acres, less approximately half an acre sold already to the Corner Baptist Church. The church is mentioned in the description of the parcel as is “the Easterly corner of the old farm of Jesse Lockwood deceased.” The land was jointly owned by both, having been conveyed to them by Jesse Lockwood on 16

326. N.Y., U.S., *Civil War Muster Roll Abstracts, 1861–1900*, John Wilson Lockwood, 941, image 69 of 505 online.

327. U.S. census, 1880, Marbletown, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 138, r. 939, p. 384A, dw. 137, fam. 147.

328. Ulster Co., N.Y., Deeds, 195:612–614, images 1310–1312 of 1345 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, FHL 932279, DGS 7180984.

Nov. 1863 and recorded in Ulster Co., Deeds, 127:502. Acknowledged 24 Mar. 1880.^[329]

In 1880 “Jeannette” Lockwood, 50 [sic], single, born in New York of New York natives, resided in Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., as a boarder in the household of (her nephew via her sister Susan, q.v.) “Jessie” L. “Lampson,” 28, and his family.^[330]

In 1900 “Genette” Lockwood, 77, single, born Jan. 1823 in New York of New York natives, resided in Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[331]

The “Jannette” Lockwood, born about 1825, Delaware Co., N.Y., admitted 31 May 1911, age 86, single, to the Ulster Co., N.Y., Almshouse “[h]as a brother Sherman & 2 Sisters Nettie & Ellinor not able to care for her,” and hence was not of this family, which had no such siblings.^[332] She appears to fit otherwise, so much so that the stated siblings might be bogus. Note that putative brother Abraham had children Sherman and Mary Jenette (but no Ellinor or Eleanor). This is the only Sherman I have recorded so far in this genealogy.

329. Ulster Co., N.Y., Deeds, 222:134–136, images 152–154 of 1379 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, FHL 932265, DGS 7180994.

330. U.S. census, 1880, Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 150, r. 940, p. 167B, dw. 161, fam. 175.

331. U.S. census, 1900, Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 134, r. 1171, p. 135, sh. 8A, dw. 132, fam. 132, FHL 1241171.

332. N.Y., N.Y., *Census of Inmates in Almshouses and Poorhouses, 1830–1920*, Ulster Co., 1911, no. 338, admission date 31 May 1911, image 61 of 88 online, “Jannette” Lockwood, female, 86, white, single, last residence Woodstock, born Delaware Co., birthplace of father Delaware Co., birthplace of mother Olive, N.Y., “Has as a brother Sherman & 2 Sisters Nettie & Ellinor not able to care for her She is a poor old helpless bedridden Creature.”

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Eighth Generation

88. JOHN⁸ LOCKWOOD (₅₀Samuel S.⁷, Samuel I.⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born 13 Nov. 1836, Coldwater, Branch Co., Mich., died 27 June 1910, Columbia Twp., Boone Co., Mo.,^[333] and was buried 29 June 1910, Columbia Cem., Columbia, Boone Co., Mo.^[334] He married about 1869 **MARY JANE DUNCAN**, who was born 8 Dec. 1845 (grave-stone), Missouri, daughter of B. M. and Amanda (–) Duncan, and who died 17 Aug. 1932, and was buried with her husband.

In 1860 John Lockwood, 23, a farmer born in New York, with \$350 real and \$125 personal estates, resided alone in Blue Rapids, Marshall Co., Kans. Terr.^[335] N.B., Kansas was admitted to the Union on 29 Jan. 1861.

In 1865 John Lockwood, 27, a farmer born in Michigan, resided in Blue Rapids, Marshall Co., Kans., in the household of M. L. Duncan, 35, a single farmer born in Tennessee, with \$600 real and \$461 personal estates, James B., 14, born in Missouri, B. M., 58, a farmer born in Tennessee, with \$1238 personal estate, Amanda, 51, born in Tennessee, Mary J., 19, Ellen, 17, Robert, 15, Amanda, 13, and Julia, 11; all born in Missouri.^[336] Mary J. Duncan would shortly become John's wife.

333. Mo. death certificate, image online at <Ancestry.com> linked to John Lockwood by junquedog, 12 Nov. 2011, no., 15839, John Lockwood, died 27 June 1910, Parker Hospital, Columbia Twp., Boone Co., Mo., aged 73 yrs. 7 mos. 14 dys., male, white, married, farmer, born 13 Nov. 1836, Coldwater, Mich., father Samuel Lockwood, born N.Y., mother Sarah [sic] Swartout, born Mich., informant Bart M. Lockwood, of St. Joseph, Mo., buried 29 June 1910, Columbia Cem.

334. *Find a Grave*, no. 65363620, gravestone photograph, Columbia Cem., Columbia, Boone Co., Mo., plot: Section 30, "John Lockwood | born | Nov. 13, 1836 | died | June 27, 1910 || Mary Jane Duncan | Lockwood | born | Dec. 8, 1845 | died | Aug. 17, 1932 || Lockwood."

335. U.S. census, 1860, Blue Rapids PO, Blue Rapids Twp., Marshall Co., Kans. Terr., r. 351, p. 351, dw. 4, fam. 4, FHL 803351.

336. *Kans., U.S., State Census Collection, 1855–1925*, 1865, image 8 of 16 online, Blue Rapids PO, Blue Rapids Twp., Marshall Co., Kans. Terr., r. 6, dw. 57, fam. 58.

In 1870 John Lockwood, 33, a carpenter born in Michigan, with \$1,800 real estate, resided in Barrett, Blue Rapids Twp., Marshall Co., Kans., with Mary J., 24, born in Missouri, and with William, 1, born in Kansas, and one worker.^[337]

In 1880 (enumerated 24 June 1880) John Lockwood, 43, a merchant born in Michigan of New York natives, resided in Marysville, Marshall Co., Kans., with his wife, Mary J., 33, born in Missouri of Tennessee natives, and with his sons, William, 11, "Marcus," 9, Frank, 7, and "Bartley," 5, his daughter, Helen M. 4, and his son, "Jno." R., 6/12, born in Jan., all born in Kansas, and his brothers, Wallace, 22, a carpenter, and "Charley," 19, a clerk, both with the same nativities as his, and a servant.^[338]

In 1900 John Lockwood, 64 [*sic*, 63 overwritten], a merchant born Nov. 1836 in Michigan of a father born in New York, resided in Columbia Twp., Boone Co., Mo., with his wife of 31 years, Mary J., 54, born Dec. 1846 [*sic*] in Missouri of Tennessee natives, and with his sons, Marquis H., 30 [*sic*], a professor born Aug. 1870, and Barton M., 25, born Oct. 1874, his daughter, Helen M. 24, born Mar. 1876, his son, Marvin B., 19, born Nov. 1881, all born in Kansas, and his son, "Chas." C., 15, born Sept. 1885, and his daughter, Sarah L., 11, born Apr. 1889, both born in Missouri. Mary had had nine children, with nine surviving. Sharing the household was the Dr. J. E. McGuire family of four.^[339]

In 1910 John Lockwood, 73, a farmer born Nov. 1836 in Michigan of a father born in New York and a mother in Michigan, resided in Cedar Twp., Boone Co., Mo., with his wife (first marriage for both) of 42 years, Mary J., 64, born in Missouri of Tennessee natives, and with his sons,

337. U.S. census, 1870, Barrett PO, Blue Rapids Twp., Marshall Co., Kans., r. 438, p. 295A, dw. 26, fam. 26.

338. U.S. census, 1880, Marysville, Marshall Co., Kans., ED 162, r. 388, p. 149D, dw. 181, fam. 191.

339. U.S. census, 1900, Columbia Twp., Boone Co., Mo., ED 23, r. 840, p. 204, sh. 10B, dw. 210, fam. 220, FHL 1240840. N.B., the dates and ages are frequently overwritten or miscalculated in this item.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

“Mervin,” 28, and Charles C., 24, both single and born in Missouri. Mary had had nine children, with eight surviving.^[340]

Children:

- 177 i WILLIAM⁹ LOCKWOOD, born about 1869, Kansas.
- 178 ii MARQUIS H.⁹ LOCKWOOD, born Aug. 1870, Kansas.
- 179 iii FRANK⁹ LOCKWOOD, born about 1873, Kansas.
- 180 iv BARTON M.⁹ LOCKWOOD, born Oct. 1874, Kansas.
- 181 v HELEN M.⁹ LOCKWOOD, born Mar. 1876, Kansas.
- 182 vi JOHN R.⁹ LOCKWOOD, born Jan. 1880, Kansas.
- 183 vii MARVIN B.⁹ LOCKWOOD, born Nov. 1881, Kansas.
- 184 viii CHARLES C.⁹ LOCKWOOD, born Sept. 1885, Missouri.
- 185 ix SARAH L.⁹ LOCKWOOD, born Apr. 1889, Missouri.

91. MARION LEROY⁸ LOCKWOOD (⁵⁰Samuel S.⁷, Samuel I.⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born 15 May 1849 (gravestone), Michigan, and died 12 Feb. 1925, Detroit, Wayne Co., Mich.^[341] His body was removed 13 Feb. 1925 to Lebanon, Smith Co., Kans., for burial, and he was buried in Cedar Hill Cem., Cora, Smith Co., Kans.^[342] He married about 1876 (obit.) **KATE [CATHARIN] CLARK**, who was born 12 June 1850 (gravestone), Illinois, died 25 Nov. 1943, and was buried near her husband.^[343]

In 1880 (enumerated 8 June 1880) Marion L. Lockwood, 31, a farmer born in Michigan of New York natives, resided in Pawnee Twp., Smith Co., Kans., with his wife, “Katie,” 29, born in Illinois of a father born in

340. U.S. census, 1910, Cedar Twp., Boone Co., Mo., ED 5, r. 770, p. 74, sh. 19A, dw. 303, fam. 307, FHL 1374783.

341. Mich., U.S., *Death Records, 1867–1952*, certificates 1921–1945, no. 58248941, image 2845 of 31545 online, Marion L. Lockwood, died 12 Feb. 1925, Harper Hospital, Detroit, Wayne Co., Mich., aged 75 yrs., male, white, married (spouse Kate Clark), printer, born Mich., father and mother unknown, informant M. L. Longley, of Kans., removed 13 Feb. 1925 to Lebanon, Kans.

342. *Find a Grave*, no. 224167134, gravestone photograph, by Ladonna Weltmer, Cedar Hill Cem., Cora, Smith Co., Kans., “Marion L. Lockwood | May 15, 1849 | Feb. 12, 1925.”

343. *Find a Grave*, no. 232424894, gravestone photograph, by Ladonna Weltmer, Cedar Hill Cem., Cora, Smith Co., Kans., “Catharin | June 12, 1850 | Nov. 25, 1943.”

Tennessee and a mother in Missouri, and with his daughters, Nora E., 2, and Nellie M., 10/12, born in Aug. 1879, both born in Kansas, and his brother, William W., 22, a carpenter with the same nativities as he.^[344]

In 1900 “Marin” Lockwood, 51, a printer born May 1849 in [Michigan?] of England natives, resided in Easton Twp., Leavenworth Co., Kans., with his wife of 23 years, “Katie,” 50, born June 1849 [overwrites 1850] in Illinois of a father born in Tennessee and a mother in Missouri, and with his daughters, Nellie, 21, born Aug. 18[79? illegible], and Edna, 19, born Nov. 1880, his son, Elmer, 17, born Aug. 1882, and daughter, Nina, 14, born Aug. 1885, all born in Kansas. Katie had had five children, with five surviving.^[345]

In 1910 Marion L. Lockwood, 60, a printer born in Michigan of New York natives, resided in Lebanon, Oak Twp., Smith Co., Kans., with his wife of 32 years, “Katie,” 59, born in Illinois of Missouri natives, and with his son, Elmer L., 27, and daughter, Nina L., 21 [sic], both born in Kansas. Katie had had five children, with five surviving.^[346]

In 1920 Marion L. Lockwood, 70, a printer born in Michigan of New York natives, resided in Lebanon, Oak Twp., Smith Co., Kans., with his wife, “Katie,” 69, born in Illinois of Missouri natives, and with his daughter, Nellie M., 40 [sic], single, son, Elmer L., 37, single, and daughter, Nina L. Timberlake, 34, married, all born in Kansas, and his granddaughters, “Dorris”, 6, and Ruth M., 4 2/12, born in Kansas of a father born in Missouri.^[347]

In 1930 “Kathryn” Lockwood, 79, born in Illinois of Illinois natives, resided in Lebanon, Oak Twp., Smith Co., Kans., with her daughter, Nellie, 40, single, son, Elmer L., 38 [sic], single, and daughter, Nina L.

344. U.S. census, 1880, Pawnee Twp., Smith Co., Kans., ED 302, r. 397, p. 348C, dw. 104, fam. 107.

345. U.S. census, 1900, Easton Twp., Leavenworth Co., Kans., ED 86, r. 486, p. 85, sh. 14B, dw. 272, fam. 274, FHL 1240486.

346. U.S. census, 1910, Lebanon, Oak Twp., Smith Co., Kans., ED 210, r. 458, p. 141, sh. 7A, dw. 178, fam. 181, FHL 1374471.

347. U.S. census, 1930, Lebanon, Oak Twp., Smith Co., Kans., ED 222, r. 552, p. 201, sh. 1B, dw. 30, fam. 30.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Timberlake, 44, widowed, all born in Kansas of a father born in Michigan, and her grandson, Paul Longley, 17, born in Colorado of Kansas natives, and her granddaughters, Doris L. Timberlake, 16, and Ruth M. Timberlake, both born in Kansas of a father born in Missouri. Kathryn was 35 at first marriage, Nina was 25.^[348]

An obituary for Marion:

Marion Leroy Lockwood was born May 15, 1849, in Michigan, and died Feb. 12, 1925, at the age of 75 years, 8 months, and 27 days.

In 1873, Mr. Lockwood came to Smith County, Kansas, three years later he was united in marriage to Miss Katie Clark.

In 1883 he and his family moved to Salem, where he worked at the carpenter trade, and began writing for the Smith County Pioneer. Moving to Smith Center in 1890 he established the Smith County Journal. Three years later he sold this plant and moved to Lebanon. Later he moved to Easton Kansas (now Ottawa) where he again entered the newspaper business.

He returned to Lebanon in 1907 where he opened up a Job Printing Office which was under his management up to the time of his death.

Mr. Lockwood led an active life, and it was only recently that he discovered that something unusual was causing him physical suffering.

After having an examination which revealed the fact that he had a cancerous condition which was very serious, he left at once for Detroit, Michigan where he underwent an operation by a specialist, but at his advanced age and the serious state of the disease was more than his strength could endure and he passed away Feb. 12.

He leaves his widow, Katie Lockwood; four daughters, Mrs. John Longley, Mrs. Nina Timberlake, Miss Nellie Lockwood, of Lebanon, and Mrs. Dr. G. W. Lovett of Neodesha, Kansas, and one son Elmore of Lebanon, four brothers, one sister, ten grandchildren and other relatives and friends.

348. U.S. census, 1930, Lebanon, Oak Twp., Smith Co., Kans., ED 22, p. 171, sh. 7A, dw. 204, fam. 207, FHL 2340458.

Funeral services were conducted Sunday at 2 p. m. from the Christian church, by L. B. Tremain. The body was buried in the Cora Cemetery under the auspices of the Masonic Order.^[349]

Children:

- 186 i **NORA E.⁹ LOCKWOOD**, born 15 Aug. 1877 (gravestone), Kansas, died 21 Nov. 1928, buried in Cedar Hill Cem., Cora, Smith Co., Kans.,^[350] married **JOHN LONGLEY**, and had at least one child.
- 187 ii **NELLIE M.⁹ LOCKWOOD**, born 14 Aug. 1879 (gravestone), Kansas, died 14 May 1942, buried in Cedar Hill Cem., Cora, Smith Co., Kans.^[351]
- 188 iii **EDNA E.⁹ LOCKWOOD**, born 10 Oct. 1880 (gravestone) or Nov. 1880 (1900 census), died 20 Apr. 1972, buried in Fairlawn Burial Park, Hutchinson, Reno Co., Kans.,^[352] married **GEORGE W. LOVETT**, born 4 Aug. 1882 (gravestone), died 29 Aug. 1966, buried next to his wife.^[353]
- 189 iv **ELMORE L.⁹ LOCKWOOD**, born Aug. 1882 (1900 census), died 1978, buried in Memorial Park Cem., Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kans.^[354]
In 1950 “Elmar” L. Lockwood, 67, a widower born in Kansas, resided in Hutchinson, Reno Co., Kans., with his sister, Nina L.

349. Obit., “Mr. M. L. Lockwood Dead | Death Caused By Cancerous Growth | He Had Published The Lebanonian During The Four Years Of Its Existence,” *The Lebanonian*, Lebanon, Kans., 19 Feb. 1925, Thurs., p 1, online at <www.newspapers.com/clip/101746599/obituary-for-m-l-lockwood-1849-1926/>, accessed 12 May 2022; *Find a Grave*, no. 224167134, transcribed the obit. fairly accurately.

350. *Find a Grave*, no. 111984027, gravestone photograph, Cedar Hill Cem., Cora, Smith Co., Kans., “Nora E. Lockwood | wife of John Longley | Aug. 15, 1877 | Nov. 21, 1928.”

351. *Find a Grave*, no. 232424638, gravestone photograph, by Ladonna Weltmer, Cedar Hill Cem., Cora, Smith Co., Kans., “Nellie | Aug. 14, 1879 | May 14, 1942.”

352. *Find a Grave*, no. 133853864, gravestone photograph, by W. MacArthur, Fairlawn Burial Park, Reno Co., Kans., plot: Section 5, lot 213, space ½ of 2 and ½ of 3, “Edna E. Lovett | Oct. 10, 1880–Apr. 20, 1972 | In loving | Memory.”

353. *Find a Grave*, no. 133853918, gravestone photograph, by W. MacArthur, Fairlawn Burial Park, Reno Co., Kans., plot: Section 5, lot 213, space ½ of 1 and ½ of 2, “George W. Lovett, DDS | Aug. 4, 1882–Aug. 29, 1966 | In loving | Memory.”

354. *Find a Grave*, no. 73336353, gravestone photograph, Memorial Park Cem., Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kans., “Elmore L. Lockwood | 1882–1978.”

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Benjamin, 64, a widow born in Kansas, and with his aunt, Ellen Payton, 92, a widow born in Illinois.^[355]

190 v **NINA L.⁹ LOCKWOOD**, born 25 Aug. 1885 (Social Security),^[356] died Dec. 1987, buried in Memorial Park Cem., Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kans.,^[357] married (1) about 1911 **FRANK H. TIMBERLAKE**, and had at least two children,^[358] married (2) after 1935 **MILTON BENJAMIN**, born about 1887, Kansas.

In 1940 Milton Benjamin, 53, a farmer born in Kansas, resided in Logan Twp., Smith Co., Kans., with his wife, “Neena” L., 54, born in Kansas. He had been in same house in 1935, and she in rural Smith Co., Kans.^[359]

In 1950 [repeated for convenience] Nina L. Benjamin, 64, a widow born in Kansas, resided in Hutchinson, Reno Co., Kans., in the household of her brother, “Elmar” L. Lockwood, 67, a widower born in Kansas, and with his aunt, Ellen Payton, 92, a widow born in Illinois.^[360]

104. EMILY⁸ SWARTOUT (s₁Mary Ann⁷, Samuel I.⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born 21 Dec. 1839 (death certificate) of 21 Dec. 1840 (bio, see Figure 9), Michigan, died 30 Mar. 1908, Jackson, Jackson Co., Mich.,^[361] and was buried 2 Apr. 1908, Cement City Cem., Columbia

355. U.S. census, 1950, Hutchinson, Reno Co., Kans., ED 78-23, r. 2354, sh. 13, dw. 148.

356. U.S., *Social Security Death Index Index, 1935–2014*, Nina Benjamin, SSN 513-34-5776, born 25 Aug. 1885, died Dec. 1987, last residence 66611, Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kans., issued 1953–1954, Kans.

357. *Find a Grave*, no. 73336301, gravestone photograph, Memorial Park Cem., Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kans., “Timberlake | Nina L. Benjamin | 1885–1987.” N.B., the “Timberlake” is written tightly above and slightly to the left of the “Ben” of “Benjamin,” suggesting that it should be read “Nina L. Timberlake Benjamin, as if there were a caret ^ just left of “Benjamin,” and pointing at the “Timberlake.”

358. U.S., *Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936–2007*, Ruth Marie Cole aka Ruth Marie Timberlake, female, white, born 27 Oct. 1915, Alton, Kans., died 27 May 2007, father Frank H. Timberlake, mother Nona L. Lockwood, SSN 510-48-8483.

359. U.S. census, 1940, Logan Twp., Smith Co., Kans., ED 92-20, r. 1262, p. 42, sh. 2A, dw. 30.

360. U.S. census, 1950, Hutchinson, Reno Co., Kans., ED 78-23, r. 2354, sh. 13, dw. 148.

361. Michigan death certificate no. 469, image online, associated with Emily Swartout on

Twp., Jackson Co., Mich.^[362] She married (1) about 1857 (at 18 according to her death certificate) **GEORGE CRAFTS**, who was born about 1830, Vermont, and was buried near his wife.^[363] See Figure 9. Emily married (2) before the 1870 census (her uncle-in-law) **CALEB BUSH**, who was born about 1809, Connecticut, died 24 Nov. 1892 [gravestone, but he was apparently deceased at the time of the 1885 Nebraska census], age 93 [according to his gravestone, but surely it should have been 83 to fit the various censuses], and was buried in Union Cem., Malta Bend, Saline Co., Mo.^[364] **The gravestone does not make sense.** It would if his death were say 1882, and if his age then was 73.

In 1860 George Crafts, 30, a farmer born in Vermont, with \$4,800 real and \$300 personal estates, resided in Manchester, Sharon Twp., Washtenaw Co., Mich., with “Emma,” 19, born in Michigan, and with Flora, 3/12, born in Michigan, and with Susianna Crafts, 59, born in Vermont, and one farm laborer.^[365] Susianna was probably George’s mother. *The Crafts Family* gives his mother’s name as Lucina Sperry, born 7 Nov. 1799, Vermont, so Susianna might be an error for Lucina.^[366]

Repeated for convenience: In 1870 Caleb Bush, 63, a merchant born in Connecticut, with \$1,000 real and \$2,600 personal estates, resided in

<Ancestry.com>, Emily Crafts, died 30 Mar. 1908, Jackson, Jackson Co., Mich., female, white, widow, aged 68 yrs. 3 mos. 9 dys., born 21 Dec. 1839, Mich., father Isaac “Swartout,” born N.Y., mother Mary A. Lockwood, born N.Y., informant C. K. Wethaly, buried 2 Apr. 1908, Cement City, 18 at first marriage, had 3 children with 1 surviving.

362. *Find a Grave*, no. 19319523, gravestone photograph, by Deb Hayes-Wolfe, Cement City Cem., Columbia Twp., Jackson Co., Mich., “Emily Crafts | Wife.”

363. *Find a Grave*, no. 19319518, gravestone photograph, by Deb Hayes-Wolfe, Cement City Cem., Columbia Twp., Jackson Co., Mich., “George Crafts | Husband.”

364. *Find a Grave*, no. 76748905, gravestone photograph, by Christy Thorp, Union Cem., Malta Bend, Saline Co., Mo., “Rev. Caleb Bush | died Nov. 24, 1892 | in his 94th. year. | A pioneer Baptist preacher of North | Ease Mo. who in over a half century of | active ministry organized a great | many of the first Baptist churches | in northeast Mo. southern Iowa and | eastern Ill. And has come to the | mansion above prepared for him.”

365. U.S. census, 1860, Manchester, Sharon Twp., Washtenaw Co., Mich., r. 563, p. 339, dw. 341, fam. 337, FHL 803563.

366. *The Crafts Family*, p. 358, image 383 of 848 online.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Kelleys Corners, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., with Emily, 30, born in Michigan, and with Flora “Craft,” 12, Ida, 8, and George, 4, all born in Michigan.^[367]

Repeated for convenience: In 1880 Caleb Bush, 74, minister born in Connecticut of a father born in Massachusetts and a mother in Connecticut, resided in Kahoka, Lincoln Twp., Clark Co., Mo., with his wife, “Emma,” 39, born in Michigan of New York natives, and with his stepdaughter, Flora E. Crafts, 20, and his stepson, “Geo.” A. Crafts, 14, both born in Michigan of a father born in Vermont.^[368]

In 1885 Frank N. Scoville, 29, a lawyer born in Michigan of a father born in Vermont and a mother in Michigan, resided in Valparaiso, Saunders Co., Nebr., with his wife, Flora E., 24, born in Nebraska of a father born in Iowa and a mother in Michigan, and with his son, Seeley, 2, born in Michigan of New York natives [sic], and with his mother-in-law, “Emma” Bush, 42, a widow born in Michigan of New York natives, and his brother-in-law, “Geo.” A. Crafts, 18, a clerk born in Michigan of a father born in Michigan [sic].^[369]

In 1900 Emily Crafts, 56, a widow born Dec. 1843 [sic] in Michigan of New York natives, resided in Columbia Twp., Jackson Co., Mich., with her granddaughter, Christabel Scoville, 13, born Mar. 1887, Nebraska, of a father born in Vermont and a mother in Michigan. Emily had had three children, with one surviving.^[370]

Children of the first marriage, to George Crafts (cf. Figure 9):

- 191 i **FLORA E.⁹ CRAFTS**, born about 1860, Michigan, married before the 1885 Nebraska census **FRANK N. SCOVILLE**, born about 1856, and

367. U.S. census, 1870, Kelleys Corners PO, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., r. 686, p. 586A, dw. 123, fam. 123.

368. U.S. census, 1880, Kahoka, Lincoln Twp., Clark Co., Mo., ED 41, r. 681, p. 196D, dw. 70, fam. 70.

369. *Nebr., State Census Collection, 1960–1885*, 1885, Saunders Co., Nebr., image 11 of 618 online, dw. 16, fam. 20.

370. U.S. census, 1900, Columbia Twp., Jackson Co., Mich., ED 2, r. 719, p. 23, sh. 6A, dw. 129, fam. 131, FHL 1240719..

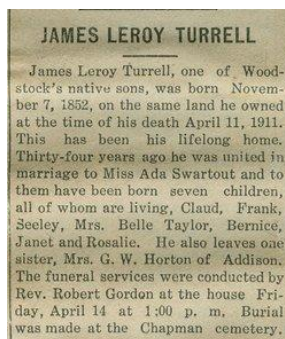
had at least two children: (1) Seeley¹⁰ Scoville, born about 1883; and
(2) Christabel¹⁰ Scoville, born Mar. 1887, Nebraska.

192 ii IDA⁹ CRAFTS, born about 1862, Michigan.

193 iii GEORGE A.⁹ CRAFTS, born about 1866, Michigan.

108. ADA L.⁸ SWARTOUT (₅₁Mary Ann⁷, Samuel I.⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born 11 Mar. 1857, Michigan, died 20 June 1934, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich.,^[371] and was buried 22 June 1934 in Chapman Cem., Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich.^[372] She married about 1877 (obit.) JAMES LEROY TURRELL, who was born 7 Nov. 1852, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., died 11 Apr. 1911, Woodstock Twp., and was buried near his wife.^[373]

An obit. for James:^[374]



371. Mich., U.S., *Death Records, 1867–1952*, death certificate no. 46 6223, image 1475 of 3048 online, Ada Turrell, died 20 June 1934, Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., aged 77 yrs. 3 mos. 9 dys., female, white, widowed (husband Lero Turrell), housewife, born 11 Mar. 1857, Mich., father Isaac “Swartout,” born N.Y., mother Mary Ann Lockwood, born N.Y., informant Mrs. Bell Taylor, of Cement City, Mich., buried 22 June 1934, Chapman Cem.

372. *Find a Grave*, no. 21290187, gravestone photograph, by Deb Hayes-Wolfe, Chapman Cem., Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., apparently near a stone marked, “Turrell.”

373. *Find a Grave*, no. 21297207, gravestone photograph, by Deb Hayes-Wolfe, Chapman Cem., Woodstock Twp., Lenawee Co., Mich., apparently near a stone marked, “Turrell,” “J. L. Turrell | 1852–1911.”

374. *Find a Grave*, no. 21297207, digitized image of obit., but [unsourced](#).

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Figure 5. Obit. for James Leroy Turrell.

Children (cf. Figure 5 in obit. order):

- 194 i CLAUD⁹ TURRELL.
- 195 ii FRANK⁹ TURRELL.
- 196 iii SEELEY⁹ TURRELL.
- 197 iv BELLE⁹ TURRELL, married — TAYLOR.
- 198 v BERNICE⁹ TURRELL.
- 199 vi JANET⁹ TURRELL.
- 200 vii ROSALIE⁹ TURRELL.

111. GILBERT ISLETON⁸ LOCKWOOD (⁵⁹*Peter Van der Bogart⁷, Daniel H.⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹*) was born 11 Apr. 1848 (gravestone), “at the Lockwood homestead on the old Plank Road in the town of Kingston” (his obit.), Ulster Co., died 15 July 1918, and was buried in Hurley Cem., Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[375] He married 1867 (obit.) **MELISSA ACKERMAN**, who was born 13 May 1857 (gravestone), died 25 Sept. 1929, and was buried with her husband.

In 1900 Gilbert I. Lockwood, 52, a lumberman born Apr. 1848 in New York of New York natives, resided in Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife of 24 years, Melissa, 43, born May 1857 in New York of New York natives, and with his son, Clarence V., 20, born Dec. 1879, and daughters, Vira E., 11, born Aug. 1888, and Florence M., 9, born Dec. 1890, all born in New York. Melissa had had three children, with three surviving.^[376]

An obituary for Gilbert:

Hurley, July 18.—In the death of Gilbert Isleton Lockwood, the village has lost another of its oldest citizens. Mr. Lockwood came to Hurley in 1895 and up until last year had been actively engaged in operating a sawmill on the Mountain Road. Lately, he had been compelled to give up active work

375. *Find a Grave*, no. 31081490, gravestone photograph, Hurley Cem., Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y., “Lockwood | In loving memory of | Gilbert I. Lockwood | Apr. 11, 1848–July 15, 1918 | his wife | Melissa Ackerman | May 13, 1857–Sep. 25, 1929.”

376. U.S. census, 1900, Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 96, r. 1169, p. 102, sh. 6A, dw. 115, fam. 119, FHL 1241169.

on account of failing health, his son, Clarence, succeeding him at the sawmill. Mr. Lockwood was always interested in public affairs, especially in all that pertained to education in which he displayed a considerable [sic] grasp and [sic] well as interest. For years he had been school trustee in West Hurley and for many years he served as school clerk for this district. On the establishment of the Township School Law, he was most naturally elected as presiding officer of the board, where his knowledge of school affairs served a most excellent foundation for the office. In all matters pertaining to the management of the schools, his counsel and advice were always clear and most fitting. Up to the very end, as the affairs of the board were rapidly approaching completion, he manifested his oldtime interest. In every way, he proved himself a wise, public spirited citizen. Although mostly engaged in his life in the lumber business, still he had experiences that were a source of pleasure to those who listened to his stories of his life when he ran the stage from Kingston to Ellenville. Mr. Lockwood was born in 1848 at the Lockwood homestead on the old Plank Road in the town of Kingston. His parents were Peter V. D. Lockwood and Sarah Osborn Lockwood. "Ite" as he was familiarly [sic] called, was the oldest of nine children, only two of which survive, James A. Lockwood, of Hurley, and Dan H. Lockwood of Virginia. He married Melissa Ackerman in 1867. Besides his widow he leaves three children: a son, Clarence, and two daughters, Mrs. Vira Hendricksen [sic] and Miss Florence Lockwood. . . .^[377]

Known children, of at least three:

- 201 i CLARENCE V.⁹ LOCKWOOD, born Dec. 1879, New York.
- + 202 ii VIRA E.⁹ LOCKWOOD, born 22 Aug. 1888, New Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y., married (1) ELMER HENDRICKSON, and had one child, married (2) LEMUEL WINCHELL ATKINS, and had four children.
- 203 iii FLORENCE M.⁹ LOCKWOOD, born Dec. 1890, New York.

377. *Find a Grave*, no. 31081490, obit. for Gilbert Isleton Lockwood, digitized newspaper clipping, but newspaper no identified, contributed by Corri Ackerman.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

121. ABRAHAM [ABRAM] L.⁸ LOCKWOOD (⁶⁰*Philip Van der Bogart*⁷, *Daniel H.*⁶, *Gilbert*⁵, *Samuel*⁴, *Robert*³, *Jonathan*², *Robert*¹) was born about 1837, Ulster Co., N.Y., and died 16 Dec. 1894, Manhattan, N.Y.,^[378] before 22 Dec. 1894 when his widow filed for a Civil War pension based on his duty.^[379] He married after the 1860 census (enumerated 22 June 1860), say late 1860, EMMA W. —, who was born about 1838, Westchester Co., N.Y.

In 1865 [repeated for convenience] Philip V. D. Lockwood, 52, hay market, born in Ulster Co., N.Y., with 11 children, resided in Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, Ann E., 49, born in Ulster Co., and with son, Abram L., 27, married with two children, (Philip's) daughter, Mary E., 23, son, James H., 21, daughters, Leah L., 19, Anna A., 14, and "Lissie" L., 6, all born in Ulster Co., and with his daughter-in-law, Emma W., 28, born in [Panon?], and granddaughters, Mary A., 4, born in Ulster Co., and Emma L., 11 [*sic*, should be 1], born in [?], and with one servant.^[380]

In 1870 Abram L. Lockwood, 33, wholesale stone dealer born in New York, with \$5,000 real and \$1,000 personal estates, resided in Brooklyn, Kings Co., N.Y., with Emma W., 32, born in New York, and with Mary A., 8, and Emma L., 5, born in New York, and James H., 26, wholesale cement dealer born in New York, and one servant.^[381]

In 1875 [repeated for convenience] Philip V. D. Lockwood, 62, widower, a stone dealer born in Ulster Co., N.Y., resided in Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his son, "Abram" L., 38, single, a stone dealer born in Ulster Co., his daughter [*sic*] (Abram's wife), Emma W., 38, single, born in Westchester Co., his granddaughters, Mary A., 14, and Emma L., 11,

378. N.Y., N.Y., U.S., *Extracted Death Index, 1862–1948*, Abraham L. Lockwood, 57, born about 1837, died 16 Dec. 1894, Manhattan, N.Y., cert. 39758.

379. U.S., *Civil War Pension Index*, image 3260 of 4683, soldier Abram L. Lockwood, widow Emma W. Lockwood, service Lt. Col. 120 N.Y. Inf. And A 120 N.Y. Inf., invalid application filed 30 Nov. 1891, from N.Y., no. 1,072,951, cert. 844,483, widow application filed 22 Dec. 1894, from N.Y., no. 606,121, cert. 410,365.

380. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1865*, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., image 25 of 283, fam. 307.

381. U.S. census, 1870, Brooklyn, Kings Co., N.Y., r. 948, p. 260B, dw. 411, fam. 412.

born in Ulster Co., grandson, Philip V. D. Jr., 4, born in New York Co., and Harry, 2, born in Ulster Co. Andrew Bostwick, 64, resided nearby.^[382]

In 1880 Abram Lockwood, 43, “Blue Stone” born in New York of New York natives, resided in New York City, New York Co., N.Y., with his wife, Emma, 43, born in New York of New York natives, and his daughters, “Mamie,” 19, and Emma, 16, and sons, “Phillip,” 9, and Harry, 7, all born in New York.^[383]

In the 1890 Veterans Schedule of the U.S. census, “Abrham” L. Lockwood, Col., resided in New York City, New York Co., N.Y. He had enlisted July 1862, was discharged June 1865, for a total of 2 years and 11 months service.^[384]

In 1910 Emma Lockwood, 73, a widow born in New York of New York natives, resided in Mt. Vernon, Westchester Co., N.Y., in the household of her son, Philip “P.” Lockwood, 39, born in New York of New York natives, and his wife of three years, “Margareth,” 35 [sic], born in New York of England natives. Emma had had four children, with two surviving. Margareth had had no children.^[385]

In 1915 Mrs. Emma W. Lockwood, 78, resided in Mt. Vernon, Westchester Co., N.Y., in the household of her son, “Phil.” V. D. Lockwood, 44, an advertising manager, and his wife, Mrs. Margaret L., 45 [sic], all born in the U.S. and citizens.^[386]

Placeholder: *Kingston Daily Freeman* (Kingston, N.Y.), 6 Aug. 1919, image 9 of 14 online:

Supreme Court—Ulster County

382. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1875*, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 1, dw. 272, fam. 376.

383. U.S. census, 1880, New York City, New York Co., N.Y., ED 639, r. 898, p. 573C, dw. 214, fam. 228.

384. *1890 Veterans Schedules of the U.S. Federal Census*, image 1344 of 1461 online, New York, New York Co., N.Y., dw. 13, fam. 20, address line at bottom lists him as Abraham L. Lockwood.

385. U.S. census, 1910, Mt. Vernon, Westchester Co., N.Y., ED 195, r. 1089, p. 241, sh. 1B, dw. 15, fam. 16, FHL 1375102.

386. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1915*, Mt. Vernon, Westchester Co., N.Y., ED 3, p. 9, line 17, image 6 of 16 online, address 20 Claremont Ave.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Elbert H. Loughran, Plaintiff, vs Ferdinand Griggs, Philip V. D. Lockwood, and Margaret Lockwood, his wife, Harry L. Lockwood and Mary Lockwood, his wife, (the name of Mary being fictitious, her real name being unknown), James S. Lockwood and Elizabeth L. Dodge, Defendants . . . Being the same premises conveyed to Mary E. Griggs by Jacob D. Wurts and wife by deed dated March 5th, 1889 and recorded in Ulster County Clerk's office in Book of Deeds No 285, page 257.

Children:

- 204 i **MARY A.**⁹ **LOCKWOOD**, born about 1861 Ulster Co., N.Y., died 25 Dec. 1891, Manhattan, N.Y.^[387]
- 205 ii **EMMA L.**⁹ **LOCKWOOD**, born about 1864, Ulster Co., N.Y.
- 206 iii **PHILIP VAN DER BOGART**⁹ **LOCKWOOD**, born about 1871, New York Co., N.Y., married 17 Oct. 1906, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.,^[388]
MARGARET JANE LITSON, born 15 June 1867, baptized 19 Dec. 1867, Second St. United Methodist Church, New York City, daughter of John and Mary Jane (–) Litson.^[389]
- 207 iv **HARRY**⁹ **LOCKWOOD**, born about 1873, Ulster Co., N.Y.

137. MARTHA C.⁸ **LOCKWOOD** (₇₀*Valentine*⁷, *?Jesse*⁶, *Gilbert*⁵, *Samuel*⁴, *Robert*³, *Jonathan*², *Robert*¹) was born 27 Apr. 1834, Delaware Co. (but Broome Co. according to the 1865 census), N.Y., and was buried in Chango Valley Cem., Binghamton, Broome Co., N.Y. near her husband (q.v.). She married 24 Feb. 1852 **AUGUSTUS BAKER**, who was born 26 May 1828, Lisle, Broome Co. (according to the Figures mentioned just below, but Delaware Co. according to the 1855 and 1865 censuses), N.Y., son

387. N.Y., N.Y., U.S., *Extracted Death Index, 1862–1948*, Abraham L. Lockwood, 57, born about 1837, died 25 Dec. 1891, Manhattan, N.Y., cert. 43189.

388. N.Y. State, *Marriage Index, 1881–1967*, Philip V. D. Lockwood, male, married 17 Oct. 1906, Mt. Vernon, N.Y., to Margaret Litson, cert. 23530.

389. N.Y., N.J. and Conn., U.S., *United Methodist Church Records, 1775–1949*, image 35 of 519 online, Second St. Church: Baptism, Marriage and Other Records, 1837–1911, New York City, N.Y. Co., N.Y.: “[baptized] 1867 Decr 19 [child] Litson Margaret Jane [born] June 15–1867 [parents] John & Mary Jane Litson [minister] J. L. Peck.”

of Peter and Sally (Wright) Baker, who died 1899, and was buried in Chenango Valley Cem., Binghamton, Broome Co., N.Y.^[390]

See Figure 10 to Figure 12 for published biographical details (in 1894) about Martha and her father, Valentine Lockwood, including the full dates in the paragraph above. I have found several errors in that publication so these data need to be used with care.

In 1855 (partially repeated for convenience) “Augustus” Baker, 27, a farmer born in Delaware Co., N.Y., resided in Colesville, Broome Co., N.Y., with his wife, Martha, 21, born in Delaware Co., N.Y., and with his children, Martha, 2/12, born in Broome Co., and Jane, 3, born in Delaware Co. Augustus had resided in Colesville for 6 years and Martha for 21 years. The child Jane, 3, had resided 1/12 of a year in Colesville, which is puzzling. They shared a dwelling with Valentine Lockwood, 43, a farmer born in Ulster Co., N.Y., and his wife “Mahitibal,” 46, born in Delaware Co., and one servant.^[391]

In 1860 Augustus Baker, 31, a farmer born in New York, with \$1,200 real and \$800 personal estates, resided in Colesville, Broome Co., N.Y., with Martha “E.,” 26, born in New York, and with Velma E., and “Hubert” L., 7/12, both born in New York. Two dwellings away resided Valentine Lockwood, 50.^[392]

In 1865 Augustus Baker, 37, a farmer born in Ulster Co., N.Y., resided in Colesville, Broome Co., N.Y., with his wife, Martha C., 31, born in Broome Co., N.Y., and with his children, Velma E., 10, Herbert “L.,” 5, and Lamont V., 2 5/12, all three born in Broome Co., and his niece, Emma J. Baker, 12, born in Delaware Co., N.Y. Next door resided Valentine Lockwood, 55.^[393]

390. *Find a Grave*, no. 80523231, gravestone photograph, Chenango Valley Cem., Binghamton, Broome Co., N.Y., “Augustus | Baker | 1827–1899 | Martha | Lockwood | his wife | [no dates] | Herbert | their son | 1859–1887.”

391. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1855*, images 4 and 5 of 24 online, Colesville, Broome Co., N.Y., ED 2, dw.61, fam. 66, Valentine was fam. 65.

392. U.S. census, 1860, West Colesville PO, Colesville, Broome Co., N.Y., r. 724, p. 710, dw. 304, fam. 304, FHL 803724.

393. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1865*, image 42 of 82 online, Colesville, Broome Co., N.Y., dw.57,

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

In 1870 (repeated for convenience) Valentine Lockwood, 60, a farmer born in New York, with \$2,500 real estate, resided in Chenango Forks, Chenango, Broome Co., N.Y., with “Mahetable,” 60, born in New York. They shared the dwelling with Augustus Baker, 43, a farmer born in New York, with \$4,000 real and \$500 personal estates, and with Herbert, 10, Lamont, 7, “Mary,” 3, all three males born in New York, and other non-family girl.^[394]

In 1875 (repeated for convenience) Valentine Lockwood, 65, a farmer born in Ulster Co., N.Y., resided in Fenton, Broome Co., N.Y., with his wife, Mahitabel, 66, born in Delaware Co., N.Y. They shared the dwelling with Martha Baker, 41, wife and daughter, born in Delaware Co., Augustus Baker, 41, a farmer born in Delaware Co., and the Baker sons, Herbert, 15, Lamont, 12, Tracy, 8, and “Olins,” 3 4/12, all born in Broome Co.^[395]

In 1880 (repeated for convenience) Valentine Lockwood, 70, a farmer born in New York of New York natives, resided in Fenton, Broome Co., N.Y., with his wife, “Mehittable,” 71, born in New York of a father born in New York and a mother in Connecticut, and with his son-in-law, “Augustus” Baker, 52, a farmer born in New York of New York natives, and his (Augustus’s) wife, Martha, 46, born in New York of New York natives, and with his (Valentine’s) grandsons, Herbert L., 20, Lamont V., 17, and Olin J., 8, all born in New York.^[396]

Children (see above mentioned Figures), most of whom died young:

- 208 i **ELMA E.⁹ BAKER**, died at age 2, before the 1860 census. **Problem:** Thus this logically cannot be the child listed as Jane, 3, in the 1855 census, who would have been born about 1852, Delaware Co., N.Y.

fam. 60.

394. U.S. census, 1870, Chenango Forks PO, Chenango, Broome Co., N.Y., r. 906, p. 228A, dw. 341, fam. 347 and fam. 348.

395. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1875*, image 6 of 27 online, Fenton, Broome Co., N.Y., dw.92, fam. 98 and fam. 99.

396. U.S. census, 1880, Fenton, Broome Co., N.Y., ED 46, r. 810, p. 300B, dw. 156, fam. 157.

- Jane curiously had resided 1/12 year of her 3 years in Colesville in the 1855.
- 209 ii **VELMA E.⁹ BAKER**, born about Mar. 1855 (calculated), New York, died Sept. 1869, aged 14 years 6 months, buried in Chenango Valley Cem., Binghamton, Broome Co., N.Y.^[397] She is listed as Selma E. in the Figures, which have her dying at age 22, which cannot be correct if she was really Velma. This is probably the same child listed as Martha, 2/12, in the 1855 census.
- 210 iii **HERBERT L.⁹ BAKER**, born 1859, Broome Co., N.Y., died 1887, buried with his parents.
- 211 iv **LAMONT V.⁹ BAKER**, born about 1863, Broome Co., N.Y., and alive, though feeble, in the 1894 publication of the Figures mentioned in the main sketch.
- 212 v **TRACY S.⁹ BAKER**, born about 1867, Broome Co., N.Y., died at age 16, so supposedly about 1885, but not listed in the 1880 census. He must be the boy named “Mary,” 3, in the 1870 census.
- 213 vi **OLIN J.⁹ BAKER**, born about 1871, Broome Co., N.Y., alive in the 1894 publication mentioned above.

148. ISLETON⁸ LOCKWOOD (⁷²*Jacob*⁷, *Jesse*⁶, *Gilbert*⁵, *Samuel*⁴, *Robert*³, *Jonathan*², *Robert*¹) was born 11 June 1840 (gravestone), Delaware Co., N.Y., died 28 Dec. 1900, Margaretville, Middletown Twp., Delaware, N.Y.,^[398] and was buried in Margaretville Cem., Margaretville.^[399] He married 3 July 1862, Delaware Co., N.Y.,^[400] **ISABELLA SANFORD**, who was born June

397. *Find a Grave*, gravestone photograph, Chenango Valley Cem., Binghamton, Broome Co., N.Y., “Velma E. | Only daughter of | A. & M. C. Baker | died | Sept. [9?], 1869 | Aged 14 Yrs. | & 6 Mo’s. | . . .”

398. N.Y., U.S., *Death Index, 1852–1956*, 1900, p. 199, image 508 of 952, “[Lockwood] Isleton | 28 Dec Margaretville 51647.”

399. *Find a Grave*, no. 116612741, gravestone photograph, by Barbie Yorks Lockwood, Margaretville Cem., Margaretville, Delaware Co., N.Y., plot 69, “Izleton [sic] | Lockwood | born | June 11, 1840. | died | Dec. 28, 1900. | Isabel [sic] | Sanford | his wife | 1846–1912 | Lockwood.”

400. Minnie Cohen, *Delaware Co., N.Y., Marriages*, 2:83, image 207 of 425 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, FHL 860311, DGS 8218659, *Delhi Gazette*, Delaware Co., N.Y., 9 July 1862, “July 3, by Rev. R. Decker, I. Lockwood to Isabelle Sanford, both of Middletown.”

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

1846 (1900 census), Delaware Co., N.Y., died 1912, and was buried with her husband.

N.B. Isleton was an old family surname. See the sketch for Gilbert⁵ Lockwood, who married Phebe Hall, daughter of Polly Isleton.

On 8 Aug. 1863 “Izleton” Lockwood, 22, a laborer born in New York, married, registered for the Civil War draft in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y.^[401]

In 1870 “Iselton” Lockwood, 29, a farm laborer born in New York with \$500 personal estate, resided in Andes, Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., with Isabella, 25, born in New York, and with Welles [perhaps “Welks”] Anston, 12, male, born in New York. Next door resided [his father] “Joseph” Lockwood.^[402]

In 1875 “Izleton” Lockwood, 30, a farmer born in Delaware Co., N.Y., resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., with his wife, Isabella, 28, born in Delaware Co., N.Y., and with daughters, Carrie M., 6, and Mary A., 3 4/12, both born in Delaware Co., N.Y. [His father] Jacob Lockwood, 58, and family were listed on the facing page.^[403]

In 1880 “Isaac” Lockwood, 39, a laborer born in New York of New York natives, resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., with his wife, Isabella, 35, born in Delaware Co., N.Y., and with daughters, Carrie, 9, and Mary, 7, both born in New York.^[404]

In 1892 “Isaac” Lockwood, 51, a merchant born in the U.S., resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., with “Belle,” 46, born in the U.S., and with, Carrie, 21, and Mary, 19, both born in the U.S.^[405]

401. U.S., *Civil War Draft Registrations Records, 1863–1865*, 8 Aug. 1863, image 35 of 718, “Middletown Lockwood Izleton 22 White Laborer married New York.”

402. U.S. census, 1870, Andes PO, Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., r. 924, p. 376B, dw. 538, fam. 558.

403. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1875*, image 11 of 26 online, ED 1 and 3, Middletown, Delaware Co., dw. 186, fam. 195.

404. U.S. census, 1880, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., ED 77, p. 325C, dw. 428, fam. 455.

405. N.Y. *State Census, 1892*, image 4 of 8 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, ED 2, Middletown, Delaware Co., p. 5.

In 1900 Isabella Lockwood, 53, a retail grocer born June 1846 in New York of New York natives, resided in Margaretville Village, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., with her husband of 36 years, “Izleton,” 57, a grocery peddler born June 1842 in New York of New York natives, and with her daughter, Mary A., 24, a grocery sales lady born May 1876 [sic] in New York, son-in-law, Reed M. Delameter, 38, a barber born Feb. 1862 in New York of New York natives, with his (Reed’s) wife of one year and Isabella’s daughter, Carrie M., 25, a phone operator born Aug. 1874 [sic] in New York, plus one boarder, Archie Coulter, 17. Isabella had had four children, with two surviving. Carrie had had no children.^[406]

In 1910 “Isabel C.” Lockwood, 64, a widow born in New York of New York natives, resided in Margaretville Village, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., with her daughter, Mary A., 35, single, born in New York of a father born in New York, daughter, Carrie M. “Delemeter,” 37, born in New York of a father born in New York, her husband of 10 years, Reed M., 45, born in New York of New York natives, and her daughter, Mary I., 5/12, born in New York, and with Isabel’s [possibly a grandson] Paul M. Lockwood, 12, born in New York of New York natives. Isabel had had three children, with two surviving. Carrie had had the one child.^[407]

Known children, of at least three and possibly four:

- 214 i **CHARLES⁹ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1865, Delaware Co., N.Y., died before the 1910 census, and had perhaps one child: **Paul M.¹⁰ Lockwood**, born about 1898, New York.
- 215 ii **CARRIE M.⁹ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1869, Delaware Co., N.Y., married about 1899 **REED M. DELAMETER**, born Feb. 1872, and had at least one child: **Mary I.¹⁰ Delameter**, born about 1910, New York.
- 216 iii **MARY A.⁹ LOCKWOOD**, born about 1872, Delaware Co., N.Y. She was unmarried as of the 1910 census.

406. U.S. census, 1900, Margaretville Village, Middletown., Delaware Co., N.Y., ED 23, r. 1021, p. 79, sh. 4A, dw. 79, fam. 89, FHL 1241021.

407. U.S. census, 1910, Margaretville Village, Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., ED 25, r. 935, p. 24, sh. 2A, dw. 29, fam. 30, FHL 1374948.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

149. JOHN L.⁸ LOCKWOOD (₃₄Jacob⁷, Jesse⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born 1844 (gravestone), Delaware Co., N.Y., died 1882, and was buried in Arkville Cem., Delaware Co., N.Y.^[408] He married (gravestone) **JENNIE HALSTED**,^[409] who was born 1845, Delaware Co., N.Y., died 1932, and was buried with her husband.

In 1875 John Lockwood, 34, a carpenter born in Delaware Co., resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., with his wife, Jennie, 29, born in Delaware Co., and with his daughter, Laura, 4, and son, John, 1 4/12, both born in Delaware Co., N.Y.^[410]

In 1880 John Lockwood, 37, a carpenter born in New York of New York natives, resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., with his wife, Jennie, 35, born in New York of New York natives, and with his daughter, Laura, 9, son, John, 6, and daughters, Gussie, 3, and Susie, 8/12, all born in New York.^[411]

In 1900 Jennie Lockwood, 50 [sic], a widow born Aug. 1849 [sic] in New York of New York natives, resided alone in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y.^[412]

Children:

408. *Arkville Cem.* (see bibliography), “[Lockwood] John [sic], 1844-1882 | Jennie Halsted, wife of, . . . 1845-1932 | Delila . . . | Susie . . . ;” *Find a Grave*, no. 107797932, gravestone photograph, Arkville Cem., Delaware Co., N.Y., “John L. Lockwood | 1844-1882 | Jennie Halsted | his wife | 1845-1932 | Lockwood;” *Find a Grave*, no. 127602941, gravestone photograph, Arkville Cem., Delaware Co., N.Y., “Susie | 1879-1880 | Delila | 1881-1882,” apparently the reverse side of the John L. Lockwood gravestone.

409. Jennie Halsted was probably the Sarah J. Halsted, 4, in the 1850 census of Kortright, Delaware Co., N.Y., with father William, 44, mother Rachel, 40, and 4 other children, all born in N.Y. [U.S. census, 1850, Kortright Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., r. 494, p. 208A, dw. 717, fam. 743]; Sarah Halsted, 14, resided in Stamford, Delaware Co., N.Y., in the 1860 census; Jennie Halsted, 25, resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., in the 1870 census.

410. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1875*, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., ED 1 and 3, p. 26, dw. 325, fam. 238.

411. U.S. census, 1880, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., ED 77, r. 823, p. 321C, dw. 346, fam. 367.

412. U.S. census, 1900, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., ED 23, r. 1021, p. 321C, sh. 7, dw. 150, fam. 178, FHL 1241021.

- 217 i **LAURA**⁹ **LOCKWOOD**, born about 1871, Delaware Co., N.Y.
- 218 ii **JOHN**⁹ **LOCKWOOD**, born about 1874, Delaware Co., N.Y.
- 219 iii **GUSSIE**⁹ **LOCKWOOD**, a daughter born about 1877, New York.
- 220 iv **SUSIE**⁹ **LOCKWOOD**, born 1879 (gravestone), New York, died 1880 after the 1880 census, and buried in Arkville Cem. (see parents' burial record).
- 221 v **DELILA**⁹ **LOCKWOOD**, born 1881 (gravestone), died 1882, buried in Arkville Cem. (see parents' burial record).

150. DELIA ANN⁸ **LOCKWOOD** (₃₄*Jacob*⁷, *Jesse*⁶, *Gilbert*⁵, *Samuel*⁴, *Robert*³, *Jonathan*², *Robert*¹) was born about 1846, Delaware Co., N.Y., and died presumably before the 1880 census, when her children resided with her father. She married before the 1870 census (enumerated 29 July 1870) **WILLIAM M. GRIFFIN**, who was born about 1843, Delaware Co., N.Y., son of Hackaliah B and Rachel (–) Griffin.^[413] William M. Griffin married, second, about 1880,^[414] Ella C. —.

In 1870 William Griffin, 27, a farmer born in New York, with \$1,800 real and \$500 personal estates, resided in Roxbury Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., with “Delila,” 24, born in New York.^[415]

In 1875 William M. Griffin, 32, a carpenter born in Delaware Co., N.Y., resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., with his wife, Delia A., 29, born in Delaware Co., and with his son, William L., 1 6/12, born in Delaware Co., and with Susan Searles, 80, a widow boarder born in Ulster Co., N.Y.^[416]

413. U.S. census, 1830, Roxbury, Delaware Co., N.Y., lists Hackaliah B. Griffin, 30–40, and his family; U.S. census, 1850, Roxbury, Delaware Co., N.Y., r. 495, p. 423A, dw. 1731, lists “Hecaliah” Griffin, 50, Rachel, 50, Leonard, 14, Timon, 12, Munson, 7, and Phebe, 10, all born in N.Y.; U.S. census, 1860, Roxbury, Delaware Co., N.Y., r. 743, p. 361, dw. 5, fam. 5, FHL 8903743, lists Rachel Griffin, 62, Phebe M., 19, “W^m” M., 17, all born in N.Y., next door to Leonard C. Griffin, 24, and family.

414. U.S. census, 1910, Masonville, Delaware Co., N.Y., ED 23, r. 935, p. 352, sh. 7B, dw. 7, fam. 7, FHL 1374948, lists William M. Griffin, 68, married a second time, to his wife of 30 yrs., Ella C., 53, both born in N.Y. of N.Y. natives, she had had six children, with 5 surviving.

415. U.S. census, 1870, Roxbury Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., r. 924, p. 386B, dw. 75, fam. 77.

416. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1875*, image 17 of 32 online, ED 2, Middletown, Delaware Co., dw.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Repeated for convenience: In 1880 Jacob Lockwood, 59, a laborer born in New York of New York natives, resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., with his wife, Mary Ann, 56, born in New York of New York natives, and with his daughter, Mary, 24, son, William, 27, daughter, “Susie,” 18, and grandsons, William Griffin, 7, and James Griffin, 4, all born in New York of New York natives.^[417]

Children:

- 222 i **WILLIAM L.⁹ GRIFFIN**, born 9 June 1873,^[418] Delaware Co., N.Y., married **ELLA** —.
- 223 ii **JAMES⁹ GRIFFIN**, born 24 Aug. 1876,^[419] New York, married **BLANCHE** —.

152. WILLIAM L.⁸ LOCKWOOD (₃₄Jacob⁷, Jesse⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born Mar. 1852 (1900 census), Margaretville, Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., died 1922, and was buried in Margaretville Cem., Margaretville.^[420] He married about 1884 **MARY F. SLACK**, who was born 1863 (gravestone), Arena, Delaware Co., N.Y., daughter of Daniel and Julia (Keator) Slack.^[421]

268, fam. 268.

417. U.S. census, 1880, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., ED 77, r. 823, p. 322B, dw. 378, fam. 400.

418. U.S., *WWI Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*, William L. Griffin, 45, of Stormville, Dutchess Co., N.Y., born 9 June 1873, nearest relative Ella Griffin, wife, registered 12 Sept. 1918, Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

419. U.S., *WWI Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*, James Griffin, 42, of Trout Creek, Delaware Co., N.Y., born 24 Aug. 1876, nearest relative Blanche Griffin, of same address, registered 12 Sept. 1918, Walton, Delaware Co., N.Y.

420. *Find a Grave*, no. 116612743, gravestone photograph, by Barbie Yorks Lockwood, plot 94, “William | Lockwood | 1852-1922 | Mary F. | his wife | 1863-[empty] | Slack.”

421. *Find a Grave*, no. 116613081, gravestone photograph, by Barbie Yorks Lockwood, plot 94, “Our mother | Julia | wife of | Daniel Slack | born | Oct. 28, 1830 | died | July 30, 1896 | . . .,” N.Y., U.S., *County Marriage Records, 1847-1849, 1907-1936*, image 392 of 504 online, Middle town, Delaware Co., N.Y., affidavit for license to marry, Robert Andrew McCumber to Sarah Catherine Myers, groom: white, 71, contractor, resident of Corning, Steuben Co., N.Y., born Andes, N.Y., father Elisha Allen McCumber, born U.S., mother Jane Eligah, born U.S., third marriage, former wives dead, bride: white, 62, housewife, resident of Margaretville, Delaware Co., N.Y., born Middletown,

In 1892 William L. Lockwood, 40, a farmer born in the U.S., resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., with Mary F., 28, Claud J., 8, Scott, 4, Julia Slack, 58, and Floyd Lockwood, 1, all citizens and all born in the U.S.^[422]

In 1900 William Lockwood, 48, a farmer born Mar. 1852 in New York of New York natives, resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., with his wife of 16 years, "Marry," 36, born in the U.S., and with his sons, Claud, 15, born Sept. 1884, Scott, 11, born May 1889, and "Floid," 8, born Nov. 1891, all born in New York.^[423]

In 1905 William L. Lockwood, 53, a farmer born in the U.S., resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., with his wife, Mary F., 41, born in the U.S., and with his sons, Claud, 20, Scott, 17, and Floyd, 15, all born in the U.S., all citizens.^[424]

In 1910 William L. Lockwood, 57, a farmer born in New York of New York natives, resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., with his wife of 26 years, Mary F., 46, born in New York of New York natives, and with his son, Scott, 21, born in New York. Mary had had three children, and three survived.^[425]

In 1915 William L. Lockwood, 65 [sic], a farmer born in the U.S., resided in Halcotville, Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., with his wife, Mary F., 51, born in the U.S., and with his son, Scott, 27, born in the

father Daniel Slack, born U.S., mother Julia Keator, born U.S., second marriage, former husband dead, dated and licensed 22 May 1922, married 22 May 1922, Margaretville, Delaware Co., N.Y.; N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1855*, image 9 of 27 online, Middletown, Delaware Co., ED 2, dw. 136, fam. 143, lists Daniel Slack, 22, born Delaware Co., farmer, and his wife, Julia, 22, born Ulster Co., he a resident for 22 years, she 9/12 years; U.S. census, 1870, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., r. 924, p. 379B, dw. 596, fam. 618, lists Julia Slack, born N.Y., with Thomas, 14, Sarah C., 10, and Mary F., 6, all born in N.Y.

422. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1892*, image 3 of 6 online, ED 3, Middletown, Delaware Co.

423. U.S. census, 1900, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., ED 22, r. 1021, p. 69, sh. 14A, dw. 319, fam. 335, FHL 1241021.

424. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1905*, image 12 of 13 online, ED 3, Middletown, Delaware Co.

425. U.S. census, 1910, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., ED 27, r. 935, p. 61, sh. 2A, dw. 28, fam. 30, FHL 1374948.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

U.S., and a boarder, Georgia Seath, 33, a teacher born in the US., all citizens.^[426] Georgia would become Scott's wife.

In 1930 Mary F. Lockwood, 65, a widow born in New York of New York natives, resided in Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., with her grandson, Norman, 14, and her sister, Sarah C. Myers, 70, a widow, both born in New York of New York natives.^[427]

In 1950 Mary Lockwood, 86, a widow born in New York, resided in Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., and with her son, Scott, 60, born in New York, and her daughter-in-law, Georgia, 60, born in New York.^[428]

Children:

- + 224 i **CLAUD[E] JACOB⁹ LOCKWOOD**, born 12 Sept. 1884, Margaretville, Delaware Co., N.Y., married **BEULAH S. COLE**, and had one child.
This is Todd's line.
- + 225 ii **SCOTT⁹ LOCKWOOD**, born 5 May 1888, Margaretville, Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., married **GEORGIA D. SEATH**, and had no children.
- + 226 iii **FLOYD LAVERN⁹ LOCKWOOD**, born 5 Nov. 1891 or 1892, Margaretville, Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., married (1) **HILDA LAVERNE WOOLHEATER**, and had five children, married (2) **BERTHA M. (KNAPP) WING**.

154. AURILLA ARVESTA⁸ LOCKWOOD (₃₄Jacob⁷, Jesse⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born 25 July 1858, Delaware Co., N.Y.,^[429] and died 1 Mar. 1954 (family Bible). She married about 1878^[430]

426. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1915*, image 4 of 6 online, ED 3, Middletown, Delaware Co.

427. U.S. census, 1930, Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., ED 31, p. 186, sh. 15B, dw. 379, fam. 448, FHL 2341370.

428. U.S. census, 1950, Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., ED 3943, r. 3517, sh. 10, dw. 96.

429. I published this note on my website in about 2005 or earlier: "Lin Houston posting, Lockwood Family Forum, genforum.genealogy.com, 24 Aug 1999: 'Have recently acquired family bible printed 1857, contains following info: Aurilla Arvesta Lockwood b. 7/25/1858 d. 3/1/ 1954 whom married Eber Hicks'."

430. N.Y., U.S., *County Marriage Records, 1847-1849, 1907-1936*, Greene Co., image 187 of 347 online, Carrie E. Hicks, 30, born N.Y., daughter of Eber Hicks, born N.Y., and Aurilla Lockwood,

EBER B. HICKS, who was born Dec. 1851 (1900 census), New York, son of Chauncey and Catharine (–) Hicks

In 1880 “Chancy Hix,” 60, a farmer born in New York of a father born in Connecticut and a mother in New York, resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., with his wife, Catharine, 55, born July 1858 in New York of New York natives, and with his son, James, 32, single, daughter, Emma, 16, son, Eber, 28, daughter-in-law (Eber’s wife), “Aurila,” 22, and his granddaughter Susan M., 1, all born in New York.^[431]

In 1900 Eber B. Hicks, 48, a farmer born Dec. 1851 in New York of a father born in New York and a mother in New York, resided in Halcott, Greene Co., N.Y., with his wife of 22 years, Aurilla, 42, born July 1858 in New York of New York natives, and with his son, “Chauncy,” 18, born Sept. 1881, daughters, Mary B., 16, born Apr. 1884, Carrie, 13, born Aug. 1886, and Edith, 11, born Aug. 1888, son, James, 8, born June 1891, daughter, Lena P., 4, born Nov. 1895, and son, Charles R., 1/12, born May 1900, all born in New York. Aurilla had had 10 children, with 7 surviving.^[432]

In 1910 Eber “N.” Hicks, 58, a farmer born in New York of a father born in New York and a mother in New York, resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., with his wife of 30 years, Aurilla, 50, born in New York of New York natives, and with his son, James S., 18, daughter Lena P., 14, and sons, “Charlie” R., 9, and Melvin, 3, all born in New York. Aurilla had had 11 children, with 8 surviving.^[433]

Known children, of 11:

born N.Y., first marriage, to Nelson J. Roberts, 42, of Denver, N.Y., farmer, born Denver, N.Y., son of D. W. Roberts, born N.Y., and Elizabeth Mead, born N.Y., a widower, his third marriage, no. 2008, licensed 6 Feb. 1917, married 7 Feb. 1917, Fleischmanns, N.Y., by Jos. E. Appley, witnesses Mrs. Jos. E. Appley, Mrs. A. H. Todd

431. U.S. census, 1880, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., ED 77, r. 823, p. 318B, dw. 293, fam. 312.

432. U.S. census, 1900, Halcott, Greene Co., N.Y., ED 80, r. 1039, p. 225, sh. 1A, dw. 5, fam. 5, FHL 1241039.

433. U.S. census, 1910, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., ED 26, r. 935, p. 50, sh. 7B, dw. 117, fam. 131, FHL 1374948.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

- 227 i **SUSAN M.⁹ HICKS**, born about 1879, New York.
- 228 ii **CHAUNCEY⁹ HICKS**, born Sept. 1881, New York.
- 229 iii **MARY B.⁹ HICKS**, born Apr. 1884, New York.
- 230 iv **CARRIE E.⁹ HICKS**, born Aug. 1886 (1900 census), New York, married 7 Feb. 1917, Fleischmanns, Delaware Co., N.Y., **NELSON J. ROBERTS**, born about 1875, Denver, Delaware Co., N.Y., son of D. W. and Elizabeth (Mead) Roberts.
- 231 v **EDITH⁹ HICKS**, born Aug. 1888, New York.
- 232 vi **JAMES S.⁹ HICKS**, born June 1891, New York.
- 233 vii **LENA P.⁹ HICKS**, born Nov. 1895, New York.
- 234 viii **CHARLES R.⁹ HICKS**, born May 1900, New York.
- 235 ix **MELVIN⁹ HICKS**, born about 1907, New York.

155. **SUSAN J.⁸ LOCKWOOD** (₃₄*Jacob*⁷, *Jesse*⁶, *Gilbert*⁵, *Samuel*⁴, *Robert*³, *Jonathan*², *Robert*¹) was born Apr. 1863 (1900 census) or 17 Apr. 1864 (passport application),^[434] Margaretville, Delaware Co., N.Y. She married 19 Nov. 1883 **EDWARD FOWLER**, who was born 6 Dec. 1863, Lexington, Greene Co., N.Y., and died 16 Sept. 1918.

Repeated for convenience: In 1900 Mary A. Lockwood, 77, a widow born Dec. 1823 in New York of New York natives, resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., in the home of her son-in-law, Edward Fowler, 37, a teamster born Dec. 1862 in New York of New York natives, and with his wife of 15 years, Susan J., 37, born Apr. 1863 in New York of New York natives, and with his daughters, Laura D., 13, born Feb. 1887, and Eva "L.," 5, born June 1894, both born in New York of New York natives. Mary A. had had nine children, with four surviving. Susan had had two children, with both surviving.^[435]

434. *U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925*, no. 125812, image 432 of 882 online, Susan Fowler, born 17 Apr. 1864, Margaretville, N.Y., married 19 Nov. 1883 Edward Fowler, born 6 Dec. 1863, Lexington, N.Y., deceased 16 Sept. 1918, contains affidavit signed 4 Oct. 1919 by her sister-in-law, Anna Kirk, who cites a Family Bible for Edward's birth, death, and marriage to Susan.

435. U.S. census, 1900, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., ED 22, r. 1021, p. 7, dw. 143, fam. 153, FHL 1241021.

Repeated for convenience: In 1905 Mary A. Lockwood, 85, a citizen born in the U.S., resided in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., in the household of her son-in-law, Edward Fowler, 42, a farm laborer, his wife, "Sussie," 41, and his daughters, Laura D., 18, and Eva M., 12, all citizens born in the U.S.^[436]

In 1910 Edward Fowler, 47, a sawyer born in New York of New York natives, resided in Griffin Corners, Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., with his wife of 25 years "Susie," 47, born in New York of New York natives, and with his daughters, Laura D., 23, a music teacher, and Eva M., 16, both born in New York, and one boarder. Susie had had two children, both surviving.^[437]

Children:

- 236 i **LAURA D.**⁹ **FOWLER**, born 2 Feb. 1887, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y.^[438]
- 237 ii **EVA MARY**⁹ **FOWLER**, born June 1894, New York, married 19 Nov. 1915, Albany, Albany Co., N.Y.,^[439] **FORREST BOUTON**, born about 1888, Fleischmanns, Delaware Co., N.Y., son of Sherman S. and Harriet (Todd) Bouton.

163. JESSE L.⁸ **LAMSON** (₇₄*Susan*⁷, *Jesse*⁶, *Gilbert*⁵, *Samuel*⁴, *Robert*³, *Jonathan*², *Robert*¹) was born 21 June 1851 (calculated), Ulster Co., N.Y., died 1 June 1882, aged 30 years 11 months 11 days, and was buried in Shandaken,

436. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1905*, image 11 of 12 online, ED 1, Middletown, Delaware Co.

437. U.S. census, 1910, Griffin Corners, Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., ED 26, r. 935, p. 54, sh. 11B, dw. 201, fam. 217, FHL 1374948.

438. *New York State, Birth Index, 1881-1942*, image 223 of 769 online, Laura D. Fowler, born 2 Feb. 1887, Middletown, N.Y., cert. 3771.

439. N.Y., U.S., *County Marriage Records, 1847-1849, 1907-1936*, image 93 of 519 online, licensed 17 Nov. 1915, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., married 19 Nov. 1915, Albany, Albany Co., N.Y., groom: Forrest Bouton, 27, white, born Fleischmanns, N.Y., of Margaretville, N.Y., boarding house keeper, father Sherman S. Bouton, born U.S., mother Harriet Todd, born U.S., his first marriage, bride: Eva Mary Fowler, 22, white, born Fleischmanns, N.Y., of Fleischmanns, no occupation, father Edward Fowler, born U.S., mother Susan Lockwood, born U.S., her first marriage.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Ulster Co., N.Y. (see parent's grave record). He married before the 1880 census **LOUISA J.** —, who was born about 1853, New York.

In 1880 [repeated for convenience] “Jessie” L. “Lampson,” 28, a chair “seatry” (sentry?) with a dislocated knee, born in New York of New York natives resided in Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, Louisa J., 27, born in New York of New York natives, and with his son [sic], Gracie, 6, a female, and his daughter, Bertha, 3, both born in New York, and with one boarder (Jesse’s aunt), “Jeannette” Lockwood, 50, single, born in New York of New York natives.^[440]

Known children:

- 238 i **GRACIE**⁹ **LAMSON**, born about 1874, New York.
- 239 ii **BERTHA**⁹ **LAMSON**, born about 1877, New York.

164. CHARLES M.⁸ **LAMSON** (₇₄*Susan*⁷, *Jesse*⁶, *Gilbert*⁵, *Samuel*⁴, *Robert*³, *Jonathan*², *Robert*¹) was born May 1853 (1900 census), Ulster Co., N.Y. died 10 Dec. 1903, Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y.,^[441] before the issuance of an administrator’s bond on 16 Dec. 1903 to Rosa D. Lamson,^[442] and was buried in Shandaken. He married about 1884 **ROSA D. WINCHEL**, who was born Sept. 1865 (1900 census), died 1906, and and was buried with her husband.^[443]

In 1900 Charles M. Lamson, 47, a farmer born May 1853 in New York of New York natives, resided in Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife

440. U.S. census, 1880, Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 150, r. 940, p. 167B, dw. 161, fam. 175.

441. N.Y., U.S., *Death Index, 1852–1956*, 1903, image 459 of 915 online, Charles M. Lamson, died 10 Dec., Shandaken, cert. 47072.

442. N.Y., U.S., *Wills and Probate Records, 1659–1999*, Ulster Co., Bonds of Administration, Vol. 4, 1902–1906, image 125 of 342 online, Rosa D. Lamson of Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., and two others posted bond of \$3,000 conditioned on the faithful discharge of the duties of administratrix of the estate of Charles M. Lamson, by the said Rosa D. Lamson, dated 16 Dec. 1903.

443. *Old gravestones of Ulster Co., N.Y.*, town of Shandaken, p. 298, image 318 of 429 online, “83. Lawson, Charles M., 1853–1903 | 84. Lawson, Rosa D. Winchel, w. of Charles M., 1865–1906.” “Lawson” was surely a misreading of “Lamson” given the vicinity of the Lamson entries.

of 16 years, Rose D., 34, born Sept. 1865 in New York of New York natives, and two boarders. Rose had had no children.^[444]

444. U.S. census, 1900, Shandaken, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 134, r. 1171, p. 138, sh. 11B, dw. 195, fam. 195, FHL 1241171.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Ninth Generation

202. **VIRA E.⁹ LOCKWOOD** (¹⁵²*Gilbert Isleton⁸, Peter Van der Bogart⁷, Daniel H.⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹*) was born 22 Aug. 1888 (obit.), New Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y., died 11 Jan. 1971, New Paltz, Ulster Co., N.Y., and was buried in Hurley Cem., Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[445] She married (1) 20 Feb. 1909, Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y.,^[446] **ELMER HENDRICKSON**, who was born about 1886, New York. Vira married (2) in 1921 (Lemuel's obit.)^[447] **LEMUEL WINCHELL ATKINS**, who was born 4 Nov. 1886, Rochester, Ulster Co., N.Y.,^[448] son of Lemuel and Cornelia (Van Wagenen) Atkins, and who died 1935 (before 28 Feb. 1935, date of his obit.), and was buried in Fantinekill Cem., Ellenville, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[449]

Lemuel had married, first, about 1909, Cora M. Eck, who died 22 Feb. 1914 (his obit.), and had at least two children, Winchell F. Atkins and Charlotte C. Atkins.

In 1910 Elmer Hendrickson, 24, a shoe salesman born in New York of New York natives, resided in Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife of one year, Vira, 21, born in New York of New York natives.^[450]

445. *Find a Grave*, no. 147717937, gravestone photograph, Hurley Cem., Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y., "Vira E. Atkins | 1888–1971," unsourced remark (but cf. her obit.): "daughter of Isaac [sic] and Melissa Ackerman Lockwood | married Lemuel Atkins."

446. *N.Y. State, Marriage Index, 1881–1967*, Vira E. Lockwood to Elmer Hendrickson, 20 Feb. 1909, Hurley, N.Y., cert. 6184, image 385 of 745 online.

447. *Web: Conn., U.S., Marriage Records, 1897–1968*, search on "Lemuel," online at <www.ctatate-librarydata.org/marriage-records/>, has this marriage: "[groom] Lemuel Atkins [bride] Unknown Hendrickson [married] 1922-01-09 Greenwich." This might be Vira's first marriage.

448. *U.S., WWI Draft Registration Cards, 1917–1918*, image 120 of 140 online, Lemuel Winchell Atkins of Kyserike, N.Y., born 4 Nov. 1886, Rochester, Ulster Co., N.Y., registered 5 June 1917, Ulster Co., N.Y.

449. *Find a Grave*, no. 38707606, gravestone photograph, by Cathleen M. Rose, Fantinekill Cem., Ellenville, Ulster Co., N.Y., "Lemuel W. Atkins | 1886—1935."

450. U.S. census, 1910, Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 123, r. 1084, p. 139, sh. 4B, dw. 66, fam. 69, FHL 1375097.

In 1920 Vira E. Hendrickson, 31, a public school teacher born in New York of New York natives, resided in Rochester, Ulster Co., N.Y., with her son, Robert L., 8, born in New York of New York natives.^[451]

In 1930 Lemuel Atkins, 43, a farmer born in New York of New York natives, resided in Rochester, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife Vira E., 41, born in New York of New York natives, and his son, "Winchall" F., 20, born in New York of a mother born in New York, stepson, Robert L. Hendrickson, 18, born in New York of New York natives, daughter, Charlotte C., 18, born in New York of a mother born in New York, daughters, Helen N., 7, Dorothy, 6, and Rosanna, 5, and son, Lemuel W., 3/12, all born in New York, and one boarder. Lemuel was 22 at first marriage, and Vira was 20.^[452]

An obituary for Lemuel:

The funeral of Lemuel Winchell Atkins, son of the late Lemuel and Cornelia Van Wagenen Atkins, was held from his home in Kyserike today at 2 p.m. The Rev. Clarence Howard officiated. Mr. Atkins was prominent in the ranks of the Republican party of Ulster county and his general disposition made many friends for him. He was state inspector of cattle for a number of years and in this capacity he established a record of highest esteem in the counties under his jurisdiction and the State Department at Albany. He was a charter member and a president of the Farmers' Cooperative of Accord. His fraternal activities were with the K. of P. Lodge of Alligerville, the Jr. O. U. A. M. Lodge of Napanoch and Patroon Grange of Accord. Mr. Atkins was first married to Miss Cora M. Eck, who died February 22, 1914. Two children of this marriage survive, Winchell at home and Charlotte C. Atkins of Kingston. In 1921 he was married to Vira Lockwood, who survives him with four children, Helen, Dorothy, Rosanna and Lemuel, Jr., all at home; . . .^[453]

451. U.S. census, 1920, Rochester, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 190, r. 1271, p. 129, sh. 1B, dw. 28, fam. 31.

452. U.S. census, 1930, Rochester, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 47, p. 134, sh. 4A, dw. 95, fam. 104, FHL 2341389.

453. *Find a Grave*, no. 38707606, obit. transcription, cites *Kingston Daily Freeman*, 28 Feb. 1935.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

An obituary for Vira:

New Paltz – Mrs. Vira Atkins, 82, of 3 Prospect St. died Monday at her home after a brief illness.

A teacher at the Tuttleton School for 17 years, Mrs. Atkins retired in 1959.

She was born in West Hurley on Aug. 22, 1888, the daughter of Isaac [sic] and Melissa Ackerman Lockwood.

She was a graduate of the State University College.

Her husband, Lemuel Atkins, a farmer and state cattle appraiser, died in 1935.

Mrs. Atkins was a member of the Ladies Aides of the Reformed Church, the New York State Teachers Association, the Home Bureau, the New Paltz Study Group and the New Paltz Art Association.

She is survived by two sons, Lemuel Atkins, New Paltz, and Robert Hendrickson, Kingston; three daughters, Mrs. Dorothy Dugan, Bristol, Tenn.; Mrs. Rosanna Wallace, Somerville, N.J. and Mrs. Helen Junkett, Portland, Ore; and 14 grandchildren. . . . Funeral services will be Thursday . . . Burial will be in the Hurley Cemetery.^[454]

Child of the first marriage, to Mr. Hendrickson:

- 240 i **ROBERT LOCKWOOD**¹⁰ **HENDRICKSON**, born 8 June 1911, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y.,^[455] died June 1978,^[456] married 13 July 1932, Stone Ridge, Marletown Twp., Ulster Co., N.Y.,^[457] **CATHERINE OAKLEY**, born 7 May 1914, died Sept. 1998.^[458]

454. Obit., "Mrs. Vira Atkins," *Poughkeepsie Journal*, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 12 Jan. 1971, Tue., p. 19, online at <www.newspapers.com/clip/100661737/obituary-for-vira-atkins-aged-82/>, accessed 28 Apr. 2022.

455. U.S., *WWII Draft Cards Young Men, 1940–1947*, image 340 of 2123 online, Robert Lockwood Hendrickson, of Binnewater, Ulster Co., N.Y., 29, born 8 June 1911, Kingston, N.Y., wife Mrs. "Katherine" Hendrickson, of the same address.

456. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935–2014*, Robert Hendrickson, born 8 June 1911, died June 1978, SSN 092-12-8171, last residence 12401, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., issued before 1951 N.Y.

457. *N.Y. State, Marriage Index, 1881–1967*, Robert L. Hendrickson, male, married 13 July 1932, Stone Ridge, N.Y., to Catherine Oakley, no. 21455.

458. U.S., *Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936–2007*, Catherine Hendrickson, female, born 7 May 1914, died Sept. 1998, claim date 10 Feb. 1976, SSN 084-20-3461.

Children of the second marriage, to Lemuel Atkins:

- 241 ii HELEN N.¹⁰ ATKINS, born about 1923, New York, married – JUNKETT.
- 242 iii DOROTHY¹⁰ ATKINS, born about 1924, New York, married – DUGAN.
- 243 iv ROSANNA¹⁰ ATKINS, born about 1925, New York, married – WALLACE.
- 244 v LEMUEL WINCHELL¹⁰ ATKINS, born 7 Jan. 1930, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., died Nov. 1977.^[459]

224. **CLAUD[E] JACOB⁹ LOCKWOOD** (₁₅₂*William L.⁸, Jacob⁷, Jesse⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹*) was born 12 Sept. 1884, Margaretville, Delaware Co., N.Y.,^[460] and died 12 Sept. 1950, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y.^[461] He married 1 Nov. 1910, Arkville, Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y.,^[462] **BEULAH S. COLE**, who was born 10 Apr. 1893,^[463]

459. U.S., *Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936–2007*, Lemuel Winfield [sic] Atkins aka Lemuel Atkins III, male, white, born 7 Jan. 1930, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., died Nov. 1977, father Loemuel W. Atkins, mother Vira Lockwood, SSN 097–22–0538.

460. U.S. *Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936–2007*, Claude Jacob Lockwood, male, white, born 12 Sept. 1884, “Margartville,” N.Y., father William Lockwood, mother Mary F. Slack, SSN 713–03–8183; U.S., *WWI Draft Registration Cards, 1917–1918*, Claude Lockwood, 34, of Oneonta, N.Y., born 12 Sept. 1884, trainman, nearest relative Mrs. Beulah Lockwood, of the same address, signed “Claud” Lockwood, registered 11 Sept. 1918, Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y.; U.S., *WWII Draft Registration Cards, 1942*, Claude Jacob Lockwood, 57, of Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., born 12 Sept. 1884, Margaretville, N.Y., person who will always know your address: Mrs. Beulah Lockwood, wife, of the same address.

461. N.Y., U.S., *Death Index, 1852–1956*, image 834 of 1636 online, Claude J. Lockwood, 66, born about 1884, died 12 Sept. 1950, Kingston, N.Y.U., cert. 56807.

462. N.Y., U.S., *County Marriage Records, 1847–1849. 1907–1936*, image 8 of 252 online, Delaware Co., 1910–1912, Claude J. Lockwood, 26, of Arkville, N.Y., trainman, born Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., father “W^m” L. Lockwood, born U.S., mother Mary Slack, born U.S., bride Beulah S. Cole, of Arkville, N.Y., housework, born Arkville, N.Y., father Dewitt [var. DeWitt] B. Cole, born U.S., mother Corilla Hasbrouck, born U.S., licensed 7 Oct. 1910, Margaretville, N.Y., married 1 Nov. 1910, Arkville, Delaware Co., N.Y., first marriage for both, by Edward H. Roys, witnesses Charles H. Still and his wife.

463. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935–2014*, Beulah Lockwood, SSN 083–22–5198, issued before 1951, N.Y., born 10 Apr. 1893, died Aug. 1972, last residence 88036, Ft. Bayard, Grant Co.,

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Arkville, Delaware Co., N.Y., daughter of Dewitt B. and Corilla (Hasbrouck) Cole,^[464] and who died Aug. 1972, last residence Ft. Bayard, Grant Co., N.M., and was buried in Fairview Memorial Park, Albuquerque, Bernalillo Co., N.M.^[465]

In 1910 (enumeration date 20 Apr. 1910) Claud Lockwood, 25, single, a train brakeman, resided as a boarder in the household of Charles Snyder in Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y.^[466]

In 1915 Claude J. Lockwood, 30, a trainman born in the U.S., resided in Arkville, Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., with his wife, Beulah C., 21, born in the U.S., and with his son, Ivan C., 1, born in the U.S.^[467]

In 1920 Claude J. Lockwood, 35, a train brakeman born in New York of New York natives, resided in Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., with his wife, Beulah, 26, born in New York of New York natives, and with his son, Ivan, 5, born in New York.^[468]

In 1925 Claude J. Lockwood, 40, a train conductor born in the U.S., resided in Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., with his wife, Beulah S., 32, born in the U.S., and with his son, Ivan C., 11, born in the U.S.^[469]

In 1927 Claude J. Lockwood resided in Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., as did (his brothers) Floyd and Scott.^[470]

N.M.

464. U.S. census, 1900, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., ED 22, r. 1021, p. 68, sh. 13B, dw. 299, fam. 314, FHL 1241021, lists Dewitt B. Cole, 42, born Nov. 1857, N.Y., wife, "Villie," 32, born May 1868, N.Y., and daughter, "Bula," 7, born Apr. 1893, N.Y.

465. *Find a Grave*, no. 54594819, gravestone photograph, Fairview Memorial Park, Albuquerque, Bernalillo Co., N.M., "Gram | Beulah S. Lockwood | 1893 1972."

466. U.S. census, 1910, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., ED 27, r. 935, p. 81, sh. 9B, dw. 143, fam. 163, FHL 1374948.

467. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1915*, Middletown, Delaware Co., ED 5, p. 6.

468. U.S. census, 1920, Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., ED 210, r. 1255, p. 224, sh. 14A, dw. 347, fam. 383.

469. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1925*, Oneonta, Otsego Co., ED 2, p. 16, dw. 56.

470. U.S., *City Directories, 1822–1995*, Oneonta, N.Y., City Directory, 1927, image 53 of 196 online, p. 138, "Lockwood Claude J., cond U & D, h 36 East | . . . | Lockwood Floyd, lab, h 14 Pleasant av | . . . | Lockwood Scott, painter, h 16 Ceperley av."

In 1930 Claud J. Lockwood, 45, a steam railroad laborer born in New York of New York natives, resided in Oneida Castle Village, Oneida Co., N.Y., with his wife, Beulah S., 36, a hospital nurse born in New York of New York natives, and with his son, Ivan C., 16, born in New York. Claud was first married at 26, and Beulah at 17.^[471]

In 1940 Claud Lockwood, 55, a railroad conductor born in New York, resided in Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, "Beusha," 46, a hospital nurse born in New York. In 1935 they had resided in Troy, Rensselaer Co., N.Y.^[472]

In 1950 Claude J. Lockwood, 65, a conductor for the New York Central Railroad, born in New York, resided in Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., with his wife, Beulah C., 56, born in New York.^[473]

Child:

+ 245 i IVAN CLAUD¹⁰ LOCKWOOD, born 1 Apr. 1914, Arkville, Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., married (1) DOROTHY MIGNON SEITZ, and had five children. *This is Todd's line.* Ivan married (2) MARGARET FRANCES (YOUNG) (GOETTLING) CLINKENBEARD, whose twin sons by her first husband, Goettling, were treated as stepsons by Ivan.

225. SCOTT⁹ LOCKWOOD (152 William L.⁸, Jacob⁷, Jesse⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹) was born 5 May 1888,^[474] Margaretville, Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y.,^[475] and died 28 June 1954, Oneonta,

471. U.S. census, 1930, Oneida Castle Village, Vernon Twp., Oneida Co., N.Y., ED 155, p. 229, sh. 1B, dw. 14, fam. 17, FHL 2341357.

472. U.S. census, 1940, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 56-17, r. 2794, p. 188, sh. 2B, dw. 47.

473. U.S. census, 1950, Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., ED 56-22, r. 1963, sh. 9, dw. 92.

474. U.S., *Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007*, Scott Lockwood, born 5 May 1888, SSN 079-05-3411.

475. *New York State, Birth Index, 1881-1942*, Scott Lockwood, male, born 5 May 1888, Middletown, N.Y., cert. 16058; U.S., *WWI Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*, Scott Lockwood, 29, of Oneonta, N.Y., born 5 May 1888, Middletown, Delaware Co., N.Y., chauffeur, wife, married, registered, 5 June 1917, Oneonta; U.S., *WWII Draft Registration Cards, 1942*, Scott Lockwood, 53, born 5 May 1888, Middletown, N.Y., nearest relative Mrs. Georgia D. Lockwood, of same address.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Otsego Co., N.Y.^[476] He married 13 Nov. 1915, Poultney, Rutland Co., Vt.,^[477] **GEORGIA D. SEATH**, who was born 22 July 1876, Andes, Delaware Co., N.Y.,^[478] daughter of Robert B. and Mary W. (Fraser) Seath, and who died 23 Nov. 1950, Poultney, Rutland Co., Vt.

In 1920 Scott Lockwood, 31, a farmer born in New York of New York natives, resided in Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., with his wife, Georgia, 38 [sic], born in New York of New York natives.^[479]

In 1930 Scott Lockwood, 41, a farmer born in New York of New York natives, resided in Milford Twp., Otsego Co., N.Y., with his wife, Georgia, 45, born in New York of New York natives. He was first married at 26, and she at 30.^[480]

In 1940 Scott Lockwood, 51, a farmer born in New York, resided in Portlandville, Milford Twp., Otsego Co., N.Y., with his wife, Georgia, 57, born in New York. They lived in the same house in 1935.^[481]

In 1950 (repeated for convenience) Mary Lockwood, 86, a widow born in New York, resided in Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., and with her son, Scott, 60, born in New York, and her daughter-in-law, Georgia, 60 [sic],

476. N.Y., U.S., *Death Index, 1852–1956*, Scott Lockwood, 66, born about 1888, died 28 June 1954, Oneonta, N.Y., cert. 38134.

477. Vt., U.S., *Marriage Records, 1909–2008*, images 403 and 465 of 736 online, Scott Lockwood to Georgia D. Seath, 13 Nov. 1915, Poultney, Rutland Co., Vt., groom: white, age 27, resident of Halcottsville, N.Y., first marriage, occupation chauffeur, born “Margaretsville,” N.Y., father William Lockwood, born “Margaretsville,” N.Y., mother Mary F. Slack, born Arena, N.Y., by J. Alex. Donald, Baptist, of Poultney, bride: white, age 30, resident of Poultney, Vt., first marriage, born Andes, N.Y., father Robert B. Seath, born Andes, N.Y., mother Mary W. Fraser, born [Delhi?], N.Y.

478. Vt., U.S., *Death Records, 1909–2008*, image 3874 of 4346 online, Georgia D. Lockwood, died 23 Nov. 1950, Poultney, Rutland Co., Vt., resident of Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., female, white, married, born 22 July 1876, Andes, N.Y., age 74, father Robert B. Seath, born Andes, N.Y., mother Mary Fraser, born Delancy, [Delaware Co.,] N.Y.

479. U.S. census, 1920, Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., ED 210, r. 1255, p. 217, sh.7A, dw. 169, fam. 195.

480. U.S. census, 1930, Milford Twp., Otsego Co., N.Y., ED 23, p. 87, sh.1B, dw. 20, fam. 26, FHL 2341370.

481. U.S. census, 1940, Portlandville, Milford Twp., Otsego Co., N.Y., ED 39-25, r. 2716, p. 195, sh.3B, dw. 63.

born in New York. Georgia had lived in the same house in 1940, and she had completed 12 grades of school.^[482]

226. FLOYD LAVERN⁹ LOCKWOOD (¹⁵²*William L.*⁸, *Jacob*⁷, *Jesse*⁶, *Gilbert*⁵, *Samuel*⁴, *Robert*³, *Jonathan*², *Robert*¹) was born 5 Nov. 1891 (draft registration) or 5 Nov. 1892 (gravestone), Margaretville, Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y.,^[483] died 7 June 1956, Laurens, Otsego Co., N.Y.,^[484] and was buried in Glenwood Cem., Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y.^[485] He married (1) 16 July 1914, Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y.,^[486] **HILDA LAVERNE WOOLHEATER**,^[487] who was born 29 July 1897 (her obit.) or 1895 (gravestone), Arkville, Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y., daughter of George S. and Iona M. (Lasher) Woolheater, and who died 4 Nov. 1924, Mt. Vision, Otsego Co., N.Y., and was buried in Glenwood Cem. Oneonta, near

482. U.S. census, 1950, Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., ED 39-43, r. 3517, sh. 10, dw. 96, also line 18 at the bottom of the sheet.

483. U.S., *WWI Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*, Floyd Lavern Lockwood (and signed that way), 25, of Oneonta, N.Y., born 5 Nov. 1891, Margaretville, N.Y., had wife and child, registered 5 June 1917, Oneonta; U.S., *WWII Draft Registration Cards, 1942*, Floyd "None" Lockwood ["None" for middle name], 50, of Oneonta, N.Y., born 5 Nov. 1891, Margaretville, N.Y., nearest relative Mrs. Bertha Lockwood, of the same address, signe Floyd Lockwood. The "None" is inconsistent with the persistent presence of a middle initial L. in the records.

484. N.Y., U.S., *Death Index, 1852-1956*, image 944 of 1843 online, Floyd Lockwood, 63, born about 1893, died 7 June 1956, Laurens, N.Y., cert. 40813.

485. *Find a Grave*, no. 153447697, gravestone photograph, Glenwood Cem., Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., "Lockwood | Bertha M. | his wife | Jan. 31, 1889 | Feb. 26, 1957 || Floyd | Nov. 5, 1892, June 7, 1956."

486. N.Y., U.S., *County Marriage Records, 1847-1849. 1907-1936*, image 330 of 651 online, Otsego Co., 1814-1926, no. 2247, groom Floyd Lockwood, 22, of Oneonta, N.Y., brakeman, born Margaretville, father William Lockwood, born U.S., mother Mary Slack, born U.S., bride "Hildah" Woolheater, of Oneonta, N.Y., lady, born Arkville, N.Y., father George Woolheater, born U.S., mother Iona Lasher, born U.S., licensed 3 July 1914, married 16 July 1914, Oneonta, first marriage for both, by T. F. Hall, witnesses Mr. and Mrs. Stanley White.

487. I have only her obit. stating that her middle name was Laverne. I would like further proof given that Floyd's middle name was Lavern.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

her husband.^[488] He married (2) 5 Sept. 1925, Morris, Otsego Co., N.Y.,^[489] **BERTHA M. (KNAPP) WING**, who was born 31 Jan. 1889 (gravestone), daughter of William and Emma (Temple) Knapp, and who died 26 Feb. 1957, and was buried with Floyd. Bertha was married, first, about 1907, divorced 4 Apr. 1925, Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y.

In 1910 Floyd Lockwood, 21 [sic], a machine shop laborer born in New York of New York natives, resided in Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., as a boarder (with eight others).^[490]

In 1920 Floyd L. Lockwood, 28, a car repairer for a steam railroad born in New York of New York natives, resided in Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., with his wife, Hilda L., 23, born in New York of New York natives, and with sons, Norman “G.,” 4 5/12, and Raymond L., 1 10/12, both born in New York. George S. and Iona M. Woolheater resided next door.^[491]

In 1925 (enumerated 1 June 1925) Floyd Lockwood, 33, a lumber mill laborer, born in the U.S., resided in Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., with his sons, Norman, 9, Raymond, 7, George, 5, and lodgers, Bertha M. Knapp, 35, and Robert Wing, 12, all born in the U.S. and citizens.^[492] Bertha would soon (in September) become Floyd’s second wife, and Robert, her son by a previous marriage, his stepson.

Placeholder: On 19 Dec. 1925 Floyd Lockwood, 32, born Clyde, Wayne Co., N.Y., English speaker, Methodist, machinist, son of William

488. *Find a Grave*, no. 220039978, gravestone photograph, Glenwood Cem., Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., “Hilda Lockwood | 1895 1924.”

489. N.Y., U.S., *County Marriage Records, 1847–1849, 1907–1936*, Otsego Co., 1814–1926, image 635 of 651 online, no. 6217, groom: Floyd Lockwood, 33, of Oneonta, N.Y., gorn Margaretville, N.Y., father William Lockwood, born U.S., mother Mary Slack, born U.S., white, second marriage, widower, bride: Bertha M. Knapp, 35, of Oneonta, born “Otego,” N.Y., father William Knapp, born U.S., mother Emma Temple, born U.S., white, second marriage, divorced 4 Apr. 1925, Oneonta, married 5 Sept. 1925, Morris, N.Y.

490. U.S. census, 1910, Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., ED 65, r. 949, p. 294, sh. 16B, dw. 301, fam. 329, FHL 1374962.

491. U.S. census, 1920, Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., ED 209, r. 1255, p. 209, sh. 11A, dw. 253, fam. 285.

492. N.Y., U.S., *State Census, 1925*, image 9 of 18 online, Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., ED 3, p. 16, lines 20–25.

Lockwood, of Clyde, married, and Cora Lockwood, 33, born Savannah, Wayne Co., N.Y., English speaker, Methodist, housewife, daughter of Frank Kidd, of Savannah, entered Canada to visit his brother-in-law (her brother), Joseph Kidd.^[493] This must be a different Floyd Lockwood, despite the matching age, birth state, and father's name, because the current Floyd was married to Bertha by this date. Also, William, father of the current Floyd, was dead by 1925.

In 1930 Floyd L. Lockwood, 36, a lumber company laborer born in New York of New York natives, resided in Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., with his wife, Bertha M., 40, born in New York of a father born in New York and a mother in Wisconsin, and with "son," Robert L. Wing, 17, born in New York of a father born in New York, and sons, Raymond, 12, George, 10, and Floyd, 6, all born in New York of a father born in New York. Floyd (Sr.) was first married at 21, and Bertha at 17.^[494]

In 1940 Floyd Lockwood, 48, a lumber company log turner born in New York, resided in Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., with his wife, Bertha M., 48, a dress manufacturer side seamer born in New York, and with his son, Floyd Jr., 16, born in New York. They all had lived in the same place in 1935.^[495]

In 1950 Floyd Lockwood, 59, a milk plant fireman born in New York, resided in Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., with his wife, Bertha, 60, born in New York. Floyd was living in the same house in 1949.^[496]

The following is apparently an obituary for Floyd:

He married Miss Hilda Woolheater, who died in 1924. He was married again in 1926 to Bertha (Knapp) Wing. Mr. Lockwood was a fireman at the Sheffield Creamery Plant. Previously, he was employed by the D. H. Railroad, worked four years at Scintilla, and worked 20 years at the East

493. *Canada, Border Crossings from U.S. to Canada, 1908-1935*, image 275 of 689 online.

494. U.S. census, 1930, Oneonta Twp., Otsego Co., N.Y., ED 37, p. 260, sh. 8A, dw. 221, fam. 232, FHL 2341370.

495. U.S. census, 1940, Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., ED 39-32, r. 2717, p. 252, sh. 8B, dw. 181.

496. U.S. census, 1950, Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., ED 39-35, r. 3517, sh. 10, dw. 98, line 8 expanded at bottom.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

End Lumber Company. While a resident of Oneonta he lived at 29 Rose Avenue, and was a member of the First Methodist Church. He lived in Laurens only nine months. Survivors include his wife, Mrs. Bertha Lockwood, Laurens; four sons, Floyd Lockwood Jr., Oneonta; Norman Lockwood, Raymond Lockwood, and George Lockwood, Wilmington; stepsons, Robert Wing, two Oneonta R. D. 1; and Clifford Wing, Pulaski.^[497]

An obituary for Hilda:

Mrs. Hilda Laverne Lockwood, wife of Floyd L. Lockwood of 15 Pleasant Ave. of this city died Tuesday, November 4 at the Mt. Vision Sanatorium of tuberculosis with which she had been ill for about two years.

Mrs. Lockwood was born at Arkville, July 29, 1897 and was the daughter of George and Iona Woolheater both of whom reside in Oneonta.

Aside from her husband and parents above mentioned she is survived by four children: Raymond, George, Norman and Floyd Lockwood, Jr. One child Bernice Lockwood is deceased. She also leaves two brothers. Basil and Jay Woolheater and one sister, Mrs. George Schmerhorn, all of Oneonta. . . . The fural [sic] services will be held Friday afternoon [sic] . . . Burial will be in Glenwood cemetery.^[498]

Children of the first marriage, to Hilda:

- 246 i **NORMAN WILLIAM**¹⁰ **LOCKWOOD**, born 22 July 1915, Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y.,^[499] died 11 July 1981, buried Glenwood Cem., Oneonta,^[500] married 22 Aug. 1939, Oneonta,^[501] **HELEN L.**

497. *Find a Grave*, no. 153447697, contains what appears to be a transcribed obit., but no source is cited.

498. *Find a Grave*, no. 220039978, digitized obit. from an unnamed newspaper, "Mrs. Floyd L. Lockwood | Highly Respected Young Oneonta Matron Dies at Mt. Vision."

499. *U.S., WWII Draft Cards Young Men, 1940-1947*, Norman William Lockwood, 25, of Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., born 22 July 1915, Oneonta, nearest relative Mrs. Helen Lockwood, wife, of the same address, registered 16 Oct. 1940, Oneonta.

500. *Find a Grave*, no. 133878295, gravestone photograph, by Andrew Cooper, Glenwood Cem., Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., plot: Section 13 #17, "Norman W Lockwood | Pvt US Army | World War II | Jul 22 1915 Jul 11 1981."

501. *N.Y. State, Marriage Index, 1881-1967*, Norman W. Lockwood, male, to Helen L. Fredenburg, 22 Aug. 1939, Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., cert. 24384.

- FREDENBURG, born 12 Sept. 1919 (gravestone), died 2 Feb. 2002, buried in Ferndale Cem., Johnstown, Fulton Co., N.Y.^[502]
- 247 ii **RAYMOND LAMONT**¹⁰ **LOCKWOOD**, born 27 Feb. 1918, Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y.,^[503] died 12 Apr. 2001, married 20 Nov. 1940, Wilmington, New Castle Co., Del.,^[504] **LILLIAN VIOLET SEITLER**, born about 1920, Delaware, daughter of Henry and Florence (–) Seitler.
- 248 iii **GEORGE WILLIAM**¹⁰ **LOCKWOOD**, born 3 Apr. 1920, Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y.,^[505] married 2 July 1940, Wilmington, New Castle Co., Del.,^[506] **LOUISE F. SEITLER**, born about 1920, Delaware, daughter of Henry and Florence (–) Seitler, and sister of Raymond’s wife, Lillian.
- 249 iv **BERNICE**¹⁰ **LOCKWOOD**, born and died as an infant, age 4 months, probably in 1923.^[507]

502. *Find a Grave*, no. 79259353, gravestone photograph, by Mary Buchanan, Ferndale Cem., Johnston, Fulton Co., N.Y., plot: Section C, “Helen L. | Lockwood | Sept. 12, 1919 Feb. 2, 2002.”

503. U.S., *Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936–2007*, Raymond “Lamonte” Lockwood, male, white, born 27 Feb. 1918, Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., died 12 Apr. 2001, father Floyd L. Lockwood, mother Hilda L. Woolheater, SSN 079-05-0262.

504. Del., U.S., *Marriage Records, 1750–1954*, marriage cert. 4671, image 589 of 1081 online, 20 Nov. 1940, Wilmington, New Castle Co., Del., groom: Raymond Lamont Lockwood, 22, of Ft. Dupont, white, mechanic, born N.Y., single, father Floyd L. Lockwood, born N.Y., mother Hilda Lockwood, born N.Y., first marriage, bride: Lillian Violet Seitler, 20, of Wilmington, white, born Del., single, father Henry Seitler, born Pa., mother Florence Seitler, born Del., first marriage.

505. U.S., *WWII Draft Cards Young Men, 1940–1947*, George William Lockwood, 25, of Wilmington, New Castle Co., Del., born 3 Apr. 1920, Oneonta, Otsego Co., N.Y., nearest relative Louise F. Lockwood, wife, of the same address, registered 21 June 1945, Wilmington.

506. Del., U.S., *Marriage Records, 1750–1954*, marriage cert. 1356, image 697 of 1126 online, 2 July 1940, Wilmington, New Castle Co., Del., groom: George W. Lockwood, 21, of Oneonta, N.Y., white, clerk, born N.Y., single, father Floyd Lockwood, mother Hilda Lockwood, first marriage, bride: Louise F. Seitler, 17, of Wilmington, white, born Del., single, father Henry Seitler, born Pa., mother Florence Seitler, born Del., first marriage.

507. *Find a Grave*, no. 239091026, digitized obit., **unnamed and undated** newspaper: “Child Dies on Wells Avenue | The many friends of Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Lockwood of 7 Wells avenue will sorrow with them in the death of their infant daughter, Bernice Lockwood, which occurred at about six o’clock last evening. Illness was of pneumonia and was of only a few days duration. The child was only a little more than four months old. There will be prayer service at the house at 2:30 p. m. on Tuesday, and the body will be placed in the vault at Glenwood for later interment.” The site gives her

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

- 250 v FLOYD LAVERN¹⁰ LOCKWOOD JR., born 31 Jan. 1924, New York, married 10 Apr. 1948, Wilmington, New Castle Co., Del.,^[508]
ARLENE M. WATT, born 8 Oct. 1927, New York, daughter of Claude F. and Agnes H. (–) Watt.

death as 4 Mar. 1923, but it is **unsourced**.

508. U.S., *Presbyterian Church Records, 1701–1970*, Register and Marriages, 1922–1970, West Presbyterian Church, Wilmington, Del., image 727 of 3485 online, married 10 Apr. 1948, Floyd “J.” Lockwood Jr., of Wilmington, 24, born 31 Jan. 1924, white, laborer, born N.Y., single, father Floyd “J.” Lockwood Sr., born N.Y., mother Hilda Lockwood, born N.Y., groom’s first marriage, to Arlene M. Watt, 21, born 8 Oct. 1927, N.Y., white, annulled marriage, maiden name Watt, father Claude F. Watt, born N.Y., mother Agnes H. Watt, born N.Y, bride’s second marriage.

Tenth Generation

245. IVAN CLAUD¹⁰ LOCKWOOD (²²⁴*Claud Jacob*⁹, *William L.*⁸, *Jacob*⁷, *Jesse*⁶, *Gilbert*⁵, *Samuel*⁴, *Robert*³, *Jonathan*², *Robert*¹) was born 1 Apr. 1914, Arkville, Middletown Twp., Delaware Co., N.Y.,^[509] and died Feb. 1968.^[510] He married (1) 4 May 1940, Morton Co., N.D.,^[511] **DOROTHY MIGNON SEITZ**, who was born 2 Mar. 1914, North Dakota,^[512] daughter of William Henry and Fannie May (Robbins) Seitz,^[513] and who died 3 June 1965,

509. *New York State, Birth Index, 1881–1942*, image 963 of 1867 online, 1914, Ivan C. Lockwood, born 1 Apr. 1914, Middletown, N.Y., cert. 25299; *N.Y., U.S., N.Y. Guard Service Cards, 1906–1918, 1940–1948*, image 1821 of 5070 online, Ivan C. Lockwood, of Rochester, N.Y., born 1 Apr. 1914, Arkville, N.Y., enlisted 24 July 1941 for 2 yrs., separated 27 Mar. 1943; *U.S., WWII Draft Cards Young Men, 1940–1947*, image 67 of 2157 online, Ivan C. Lockwood, of Chicago, Cook Co., Ill., 26, born 1 Apr. 1914, Arkville, N.Y., next of kin Mrs. Dorothy Seitz Lockwood, wife, of same address.

510. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935–2014*, Ivan Lockwood, SSN 104-09-0423. Born 1 Apr. 1914, died Feb. 1968, issued before 1951 N.Y.

511. *State Historical Society of N.D.*, <statemuseum.nd.gov/database/marriages/index.php>, accessed 16 Apr. 2022, I. C. Lockwood to Dorothy M. Seitz, licensed in Morton Co., married 4 May 1940.

512. U.S. census, 1920, Mandan, Morton Co., N.D., ED 143, r. 1337, p. 110, sh. 4A, dw. 80, fam. 83, lists William H. "Sietz," 60, city auditor, b. in Ohio of Ohio natives, wife, "Fanie" M., 49, b. in Ohio of Ohio natives, with seven children, including daughter, "Dorthy," 6, born in N.D.; *N.D., U.S., Territorial and State Censuses, 1885, 1915, 1925*, r. 5237, dw. 7, fam. 1, Morton Co., N.D., 1925, image 349 of 410 online, lists "W^m" H. Seitz, 65, Fannie Seitz, 54, and four children, including "Dorthy," 11; U.S. census, 1930, Mandan, Morton Co., N.D., ED 21, p. 101, sh. 9B, dw. 198, fam. 227, FHL 2341473, lists William H. Seitz, 70, born in Ohio of U.S. natives, wife Fannie M., 59, born in Ohio of Ohio natives, and three children, including daughter, Dorothy, 16, born in N.D.

513. *N.D., U.S., State Death Certificates, 1908–2007, 1885*, image 163 of 500 online, William H. Seitz, died 28 June 1944, Mandan, Morton Co., N.D., male, white, married (spouse Fannie Robbins Seitz), mayor, born 1 Nov. 1859, Vinton, Ohio, . . . ; *Iowa, U.S., Marriage Records, 1880–1945*, image 1680 of 4968 online, Wilbur F. Schlenker, of Des Moines, ice cream maker, 25, white, born Des Moines, Iowa, father George T. Schlenker, mother [?] Leahy, first marriage, to Vera M. Seitz, of Mandan, N.D., 31, white, born Mandan, N.D., father "Wm" Harry Seitz, mother Fannie May Robbins, first marriage, married 22 Nov. 1936, Des Moines, Iowa; *Wash., U.S., Marriage Records, 1854–2013*, no. 11697, image 342 of 847, Robert P. Seitz, 26, white, single, first marriage, born Ohio, civil engineer, father William Henry Seitz, born Ohio, mother Fannie Robbins, born Ohio, to Miss Hazel E. Thornton, of Livingston, Mont., 24, white, single, first, born Warrensburg, Mo., teacher, father G.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Albuquerque, Bernalillo Co., N.M. (see obit.), and was buried in Mandan Union Cem., Mandan, Morton Co., N.D.^[514] Ivan married (2) 3 Sept. 1966, Bernalillo Co., N.M.,^[515] **MARGARET FRANCES (YOUNG) (GOETTLING) CLINKENBEARD**, who was born 2 Oct. 1925, Dalhart, Dallam Co., Tex.,^[516] daughter of Joseph A. and Addie J. (Maxwell) Young, and died 2 Oct. 2002, Denver, and was buried in Memorial Park Cem., Dalhart, Dallam Co., Tex.^[517]

Margaret married, as her first husband, Charles Herman Goettling, who was killed in action 8 May 1944 over Germany, and was buried in Morris Hill Cem., Boise, Ada Co., Idaho, and had two sons, twins.^[518]

N.B., the 1950 census for Dalhart has Margaret F., 24, married, second, to James C. Clinkenbeard Jr., 23, and with his twin stepsons (her sons), Ray M. Goettling and Roy E. Goettling, both 5 and both born in New Mexico.^[519] I have not discovered anything else about this marriage. It seems to have disappeared from the record except for this 1950 census

W. Thornton, born Ky., mother S. C. Allen, born Mo., married 26 Dec. 1917, Vancouver, Wash.

514. *Find a Grave*, no. 74140174, gravestone photograph, by Jerry Olson, Mandan Union Cem., Mandan, Morton Co., N.D., plot: Southside Addition, lot 38, grave 2, "Dorothy S. Lockwood | 1914–1965." Also no. 74141314, grave 4, "Father | William H. | 1859–1944," and no. 74141313, grave 3, "Mother | Fannie M. | 1870–1953."

515. *Bernalillo Co., N.M., U.S., Marriage Index, 1888–2017*, Ivan C. Lockwood, male, to Margaret F. Goettling, 3 Sept. 1966, Bernalillo Co., N.M.

516. *U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936–2007*, Margaret Frances Young aka Margaret Frances Goettling aka Margaret Lockwood aka Margaret Goettling, female, white, born 2 Oct. 1925, Dalhart, Dallam Co., Tex., died 2 Oct. 2002, father Joseph A. Young, mother Addie J. Maxwell, SSN 464-22-6156.

517. *Find a Grave*, no. 105438276, gravestone photograph, by Sheryl Hancock Hall, Memorial Park Cem., Dalhart, Dallam Co., Tex., plot: Thomas sp 2 bl 15 3rd qtr., "Margie Goettling | "Nana" | 1925–2002."

518. *Find a Grave*, no. 31517263, gravestone photograph, Morris Hill Cem., Boise, Ada Co., Idaho, "Charles H Goettling | Idaho | S Sgt 338 AAF Bomb Gp | World War II AM & 4 OLC-PH | June 3 1924 May 8 1944," where AM & 4 OLC stands for Air Medal with 4 oak leaf clusters, and PH stands for Purple Heart; *U.S., WWII Draft Cards Young Men, 1940–1947*, Charles Herman Goettling, 18, of Nampa, Canyon Co., Idaho, born 3 June 1924, Nampa, nearest relative Mr. C. A. Goettling, of same address, registered 27 June 1942, Nampa; *U.S., Headstone Applications for Military Veterans, 1925–1970*, Charles H. Goettling, born 3 June 1924, buried Morris Hill.

519. U.S. census, 1950, Dalhart, Dallam Co., Tex., ED 56-4, r. 2928, sh. 75, dw. 70.

item, perhaps because of divorce. Whatever the reason, Margaret reverted to the Goettling name. The Goettling twins are mentioned in Ivan's obituary (q.v.) as his stepsons. James might be James Aarron Clinkenbeard Jr., born 22 Sept. 1926, Dalhart, Dallam Co., Tex.,^[520] son of James Aarron Clinkenbeard and Stella Lucile Gallett. I have not found a James C. who fits, despite the clear reading of the 1950 census. James Aarron Clinkenbeard Jr. died 25 Nov. 1996.^[521]

On 24 July 1941 Ivan C. Lockwood, of Rochester, Monroe Co., N.Y., enlisted in the New York National Guard, and separated 27 Mar. 1943.^[522]

In 1950 Ivan Lockwood, 36, office manager, born in New York, resided in Hatboro, Montgomery Co., Pa., with his wife, Dorothy, 36, born in North Dakota, and with his sons, Richard, 8, born in New York, and Bruce, 6, and James D., 3, both born in Pennsylvania.^[523]

In 1954 Ivan C. Lockwood and Dorothy S., his wife, resided in El Paso, Tex.^[524]

520. *Tex. Birth Certificates, 1903-1935*, DGS 4687159, image 2862 of 3520 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, changed birth certificate based on an affidavit signed 19 Nov. 1943, by James A. Clinkenbeard (father) of Dallam Co., Tex., James Aarron Clinkenbeard Jr., Dalhart, Dallam Co., Tex., born 22 Sept. 1926, Dalhart, male, legitimate, father: James Aarron Clinkenbeard, 22, of Dalhart, white, born Lebanon, Tenn., railroad employee, no. of children born to this mother including it 1, mother: Stella Lucile Gallett, 21, of Dalhart, white, born Dalhart, housewife, no. of children born to this mother now living 1; the original birth certificate: *Tex. Birth Certificates, 1903-1935*, DGS 4687159, image 2861 of 3520 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, "Jas." Clinkenbeard Jr., born 22 Sept. 1926, Dalhart, Dallam Co., Tex., male, legitimate, father "Jas." A. Clinkenbeard, 31, white, of Dalhart, Tex., born Mo., locomotive fireman, no. of children born to this mother, including present birth 1, mother: Lucille Gallett, 19, white, of Dalhart, Tex., born Tex., housewife, no. of children of this mother now living 1.

521. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014*, James A. Clinkenbeard, SSN 464-22-9561, born 22 Sept. 1926, died 25 Nov. 1996, last residence 65065, Osage Beach, Camden Co., Mo., issued Tex., before 1951.

522. *N.Y. Records of the State National Guard, 1906-1954*, image 1821 of 2001 online at <www.FamilySearch.org>, Ivan C. Lockwood, of 673 Woodbine Ave., Rochester, N.Y., born 1 Apr. 1914, Arkville, N.Y., enlisted 24 July 1941 for 2 yrs., was separated 27 Mar. 1943.

523. *U.S. census, 1950*, Hatboro, Montgomery Co., Pa., ED 46-109, r. 1258, sh. 13, dw. 146.

524. *U.S., City Directories, 1822-1995*, El Paso, Tex., City Directory, 1954, p. 366, "Lockwood Ivan C (Dorothy S) sls eng Steel & Engineering Products h6305 Navajo dr."

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

In 1955 Ivan C. Lockwood and Dorothy, his wife, resided in El Paso, Tex.^[525]

A 1965 obituary for Dorothy:

Mrs. Dorothy M. Lockwood, 51, resident of this city [Albuquerque] 3½ years, died in a city hospital Thursday following a short illness. Survived by her husband, Ivan C. Lockwood of the family home, 3125 Arizona NE; three sons, Richard of Las Cruces, Bruce and Douglas, both of this city; two daughters, Miss Barbara and Miss Margaret Lockwood, both of the city . . . [followed by a list of numerous Seitz siblings].^[526]

A 1968 obituary for Ivan:

Funeral services for Ivan C. Lockwood, 53, who died Sunday, were held here yesterday.

Mr. Lockwood, who lived at 3125 Arizona NE, was born in Arkville, N.Y. He moved first to El Paso and then to Albuquerque where he was a resident for about seven years. He was employed by the T. P. Pipe and Pump Co. . . .

Surviving are his widow; his mother, Mrs. Beulah Lockwood, both of Albuquerque; three sons, Richard B. Lockwood of Indianapolis, Ind.; Lt. (j.g.) Bruce W. Lockwood in the Navy; J. Douglas Lockwood, a student at New Mexico State University at Las Cruces; twin stepsons, Ray and Roy Goettling, both of Albuquerque; two daughters, Barbara Lockwood, a junior at Del Norte High School; Jane Margaret [sic] Lockwood, a student at Cleveland Junior High, and three grandchildren.^[527]

525. U.S., *City Directories, 1822–1995*, El Paso, Tex., City Directory, 1955, p. 359, “[Lockwood] Ivan C (Dorothy) sls eng Wm W Small h6305 Navajo dr.”

526. Obit., *Albuquerque Journal*, Albuquerque, N.M., 5 June 1965, Sat., p. 2, col 3, online at <www.newspapers.com/clip/99875354/obituary-for-dorothy-m-lockwood-aged/>, accessed 16 Apr. 2022. The Seitz portion of the obit. follows: “[survived by] four sisters, Mrs. Bill Schlenker of Waterloo, Iowa, Mrs. Gladys Brekken of Mandan, N.D., Mrs. Lofs Mercer, of Des Moines, Wash.; a sister-in-law, Mrs. R. P. Seitz, of Missoula, Mont.; four brothers, Dr. Ira Seitz of Roseburg, Ore., Marvin Seitz of Hatfield, Ark., Harry Seitz of Hemet, Calif., and Ray Seitz of Fishtail, Mont. . . .”

527. Obit., “Ivan Lockwood Rites Are Held,” *The Albuquerque Tribune*, Albuquerque, N.M., 2 Mar. 1968, Sat., p. 8, col 8, online at <www.newspapers.com/clip/102611836/obituary-for-ivan-lockwood-rites-aged/>, accessed 26 May 2022.

A 2002 obituary for Mrs. Margaret F. or Margie Goettling, 77, of Dalhart, mentions her sons, Roy E. Goettling and Ray M. Goettling, and others. She was born 2 Oct. 1925, Dalhart, Dallam Co., Tex., died 2 Oct. 2002, Denver, age 77.^[528]

Children:^[529]

- + 251 i **RICHARD BLAIR**¹¹ **LOCKWOOD**, born 14 Mar. 1942, baptized 14 June 1942, Westminster Presbyterian Church, Rochester, Monroe Co., N.Y., married (1) **NANCY KATHERINE HYNES**, and had two children, divorced, and married (2) **AURORA EVELYN (ZAMORA) FILIPS**.
- + 252 ii **BRUCE WILLIAM**¹¹ **LOCKWOOD**, born 26 Jan. 1944, married (1) **NANCY HELEN GREGORY**, and had two children, divorced, married (2) **LINNAE DARNELL MOLETT**.
- + 253 iii **JAMES DOUGLAS**¹¹ **LOCKWOOD**, born 14 Nov. 1946, Abington, Montgomery Co., Pa., married [the author's sister] **VALERIE LYNN SMITH**, and had two children. *This is Todd's line.*
- + 254 iv **BARBARA ANN**¹¹ **LOCKWOOD**, born 3 Feb. 1951, Abington, Montgomery Co., Pa., married **VIC BRUNO**, and had two children.
- 255 v **MARGARET JANE**¹¹ **LOCKWOOD**, "Margie," born 26 Jan. 1954, El Paso Co., Tex.,^[530] married about 2003, Florence, Italy, **RICHARD M. ROMERO**, born 21 July 1944, Oakland, Alameda Co., Calif.^[531]

528. Obit., *GenealogyBank Obituaries, 1980-2014*, abstracted on <www.FamilySearch.org>, published 7 Oct. 2002, *Amarillo Globe-News*, Amarillo, Tex.

529. Family information, unless otherwise footnoted, was gathered at family gatherings by the author or his father, Alvy Smith. Here's a typical note from my father (in 1996): "Ivan Claud **Lockwood** Children: J. Douglas Lockwood., | Dick—1st wife Nancy—children—Glen and Gail | 2nd wife—Aurora | Bruce—1st wife Nancy—children: Andrea and Lisa | 2nd wife: Linnae | Barbara and Vic Bruno—children: Justin and Wes | Margie | As of Sept 1996 Doug and Lynn live in Melbourne, Australia; Dick and Aurora in Greensboro, NC, Bruce and Linnae in Virginia Beach, VA, Barbara and Vic in Albuquerque and Margie in Albuquerque."

530. *Tex., U.S., Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Margaret Jane Lockwood, female, born 26 Jan. 1954, El Paso Co., Tex., father Ivan C. Lockwood, mother Dorothy Mignon Seitz, r. 1954_0009, image 124 of 197 online; email from Barbara Bruno, 24 Apr. 2022, "Margie was born on Jan 26, 1954, Bruce's 10th birthday. She was born in El Paso, TX. She never had children."

531. *Wikipedia*, "Richard M. Romero," born 21 July 1944, Oakland.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Eleventh Generation

251. **RICHARD BLAIR¹¹ LOCKWOOD** (²⁴⁵*Ivan Claud¹⁰, Claud Jacob⁹, William L.⁸, Jacob⁷, Jesse⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹*) was born 14 Mar. 1942, baptized 14 June 1942, Westminster Presbyterian Church, Rochester, Monroe Co., N.Y.^[532] He married (1) 29 Sept. 1961 (see divorce record) **NANCY KATHERINE HYNES**, and they divorced 30 July 1985, Tarrant Co., Tex.^[533] He married (2) 23 Oct. 1985, Tarrant Co., Tex.,^[534] **AURORA EVELYN (ZAMORA) FILIPS**, who was born Jan. 1948,^[535] daughter of Oscar and Lois S. (Hoffman) (Blow) Zamora.^[536]

Children of the first marriage, to Nancy:

- + 256 i **GLEN BLAIR¹² LOCKWOOD**, born 24 Apr. 1962, El Paso Co., Tex., married **TERESA LOUISE SKAGGS**, and had two children.
- + 257 ii **GAIL SUE¹² LOCKWOOD**, born 21 Aug. 1966, Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., Ind., married **PAUL WAYNE PRUITT**, and had a son. Gail had another child, and she and Paul divorced.

532. *U.S., Presbyterian Church Records, 1701–1970*, image 636 of 739 online, Register, 1868–1970, Westminster Presbyterian Church, Rochester, N.Y., “[names] Lockwood, Richard Blair [parents] IvanC & Dorothy [born] 3–14–42 [baptized] 6–14–42.

533. *Tex., U.S., Divorce Index, 1968–2015*, Richard B. Lockwood, male, 43, born 1942, married 29 Sept. 1961, divorced 30 July 1985, Tarrant Co., Tex., from Nancy Lockwood, and had 0 [sic] children, case 53520.

534. *Tex., U.S., Marriage Index, 1824–2017*, Richard B. Lockwood, male, 43, born about 1942, married 23 Oct. 1985, Tarrant Co., Tex., to “[No Name],” case 43231985157989; also *Tex., U.S., Marriage Index, 1824–2017*, Aurora E. Zamora, female, 37, born about 1948, married 23 Oct. 1985, Tarrant Co., Tex., to “[No Name],” case 372331985157989; *Tex., U.S., Select County Marriage Records, 1837–1965*, Aurora E. Filips, female, licensed 3 Oct. 1985, Tarrant Co., Tex., married 23 Oct. 1985, Tarrant Co., Tex., to Richard Blair Lockwood, doc no. M185515914.

535. *U.S., Index to Public Records, 1994–2019*, Aurora Evelyn Lockwood aka Aurora E. Filips aka E. Lockwood Aurora, born Jan. 1948, resided 1989–2020 in Greensboro, N.C.

536. *U.S., Cemetery and Funeral Home Collection, 1847–Current*, Lois S. Hoffman, 92, b. 22 Sept. 1925, Milwaukee, Wis., died 14 Nov. 2017, parents Carl Hoffman and Florence Guller Hoffman, children: including two surnamed Zamora and Aurora Lockwood, siblings: including two surnamed Hoffman. She married another time to – McGuiness; *Maine, U.S., Marriage Index, 1892–1996*, Lois Blow to Oscar Zamora, 14 Nov. 1947, Maine.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

252. **BRUCE WILLIAM¹¹ LOCKWOOD** (²⁴⁵*Ivan Claud¹⁰, Claud Jacob⁹, William L.⁸, Jacob⁷, Jesse⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹*) was born 26 Jan. 1944^[537] He married (1) Sept. 1966, Escambia Co., Fla.,^[538] **NANCY HELEN GREGORY**, who was born 1947 (gravestone), daughter of Hayden A. and Gladys (–) Gregory,^[539] and who died 2016, and was buried in Sunset Memorial Park, Albuquerque, Bernalillo Co., N.M.^[540] Bruce and Nancy divorced 17 Oct. 1983, San Diego Co., Calif.^[541] He married (2) 21 Apr. 1984, Escambia Co., Fla.,^[542] **LINNAE DARNELL MOLETT**, who was born 25 Sept. 1949,^[543] daughter of Bill and Virginia F. (–) Molett.^[544]

Children of the first marriage, to Nancy:

- 258 i **ANDREA¹² LOCKWOOD**.
- 259 ii **LISA¹² LOCKWOOD**.

537. U.S., *Public Records Index, 1950–1993, Vol. 2*, Bruce Lockwood, born 26 Jan. 1944, resident of Pensacola, Escambia Co., Fla.; U.S., *Index to Public Records, 1994–2019*, Bruce W. Lockwood, born Jan. 1944, resident 2002–2020 Granbury, Tex.

538. Fla., U.S., *Marriage Indexes, 1822–1875 and 1927–2001*, 1966, L, p. 1018, image 62 of 85 online, and 1966, G, p. 656, image 78 of 97 online, Bruce William Lockwood to Nancy Helen Gregory, Sept. 1966, Escambia Co., Fla., vol. 2454, cert. 37038.

539. *Find a Grave*, no. 17643595, obit., unnamed newspaper, Hayden A. “Buck” Gregory, b. 1915, Haskell Co., Tex., died 12 Jan. 2007, married first Gladys –, who died in 1986. They had three children, including “Dr. Nancy Lockwood of Carmel, Calif.”

540. *Find a Grave*, no. 167567922, gravestone photograph, Sunset Memorial Park, Albuquerque, Bernalillo Co., N.M., “Nancy G Lockwood | 1947 2016.”

541. Calif., U.S., *Divorce Index, 1966–1984, 1978–1993*, Lo, image 21 of 264 online, Bruce W. Lockwood from Nancy H. Lockwood, 17 Oct. 1983, San Diego Co., case 184010, stat file 09679.

542. Fla., U.S., *Marriage Indexes, 1822–1875 and 1927–2001*, Linnae Darnell Molett, female, white, married 21 Apr. 1984, Escambia, Fla., to Bruce William Lockwood, vol. 5576, cert. 028542.

543. MyHeritage, <www.myheritage.com/names/linnae_lockwood>, accessed 17 Apr. 202w0, U.S. Public Records Index, Linnae Molett Lockwood, born 25 Sept. 1949.

544. Obit., “Virginia F. ‘Jennie’ Foster Molett,” *Hood County News*, Granbury Tex., 22 Feb. 2014, Sat., p. 20, col. 2, online at <www.newspapers.com/clip/99936772/obituary-for-virginia-f-molett/>, accessed 17 Apr. 2022, Virginia F. Foster Molett, female, 94, born 1920, Atlanta, Ga., resident of Granbury, Tex., died 18 Feb. 2014, Glen Rose, Tex., buried Pensacola, Fla., spouse Bill Molett, children: three, including Linnae Lockwood of Granbury, son-in-law Bruce Lockwood of Granbury.

253. **JAMES DOUGLAS¹¹ LOCKWOOD** (²⁴⁵*Ivan Claud¹⁰, Claud Jacob⁹, William L.⁸, Jacob⁷, Jesse⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹*) was born 14 Nov. 1946, Abington, Montgomery Co., Pa., and died 16 Mar. 2006, Dallas, Dallas Co., Tex.^[545] In 2009 his ashes were scattered over the land in Las Cruces, Doña Ana Co., N.M, where his in-laws, Alvy and Edith Smith, resided.^[546] He married 15 June 1969, Clovis, Curry Co., N.M.,^[547] the author's sister, **VALERIE LYNN SMITH**, who was born 1 Feb. 1946, Clovis, Curry Co., N.M., daughter of Alvy Ray and Edith Hortense (Sanders) Smith, the author's parents. Lynn married, second, 27 Dec. 2008, Las Cruces, Bobby Gerald Aucutt, who was born 29 June 1946, Clovis, son of Bill and Billie (Williams) Aucutt.

Lynn graduated 1965 from Clovis High School and then obtained Jan. 1969 a Bachelor of Science degree in education/English from New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, Dona Ana Co., N.M. She taught English in Clovis High School, Jan. to June 1969.

Doug lived in Hatboro, Monotgomery Co., Pa., until he was 5 years old, when his family moved to El Paso, El Paso Co., Tex. They moved June 1962 to Albuquerque, Bernalillo Co., N.M., and he graduated Sandia High School there in 1965. He attended New Mexico State University, earning a Bachelor of Science degree and then in 1972 a Masters of Science degree both in mechanical engineering.

After Lynn and Doug married, they moved to Las Cruces, and Lynn taught 1969-72 at nearby White Sands Missile Range Junior High School. They then moved to El Paso where Doug worked for Components, Inc., associated with Corning Glass Works, and where their daughter Joy was

545. I attended the memorial service for Doug.

546. I attended the service in Las Cruces also.

547. Wedding item, "Miss Smith, J. Lockwood Say Vows," *El Paso Times*, El Paso, Tex., 29 June 1969, Sun. p. 29, col. 4, online at <www.newspapers.com/clip/99850132/el-paso-times/>, accessed 16 Apr. 2022: "Clovis, N.M. — Wedding vows were repeated here recently in First Baptist Church by Miss Valerie Lynn Smith, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alvy R. Smith of thius city and James Douglas Lockwood, son of Mrs. Ivan C. Lockwood of Albuquerque, N.M., and the late Mr. Lockwood. . . .Dick Lockwood was his brother's best man."

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

born 1973. In Nov. 1974 they moved to Big Flats, Chemung Co., N.Y., where Doug was employed by Corning Glass Works. Their son Todd was born nearby in 1975.

Doug began a long tenure, until retirement Nov. 2001, with the Cabot Corporation with a move Apr. 1976 to Pampa, Gray Co., Tex., where he held engineering and management positions. They moved 1978 to Big Spring, Howard Co., Tex., and back 1980 to Pampa, where Lynn renewed her teaching career at Pampa High School, teaching English and then becoming head of the English department. In 1988 they moved to Atlanta, Fulton Co., Ga. Lynn taught English at Lassiter High School and Crestwood (later Chattahoochie) High School there, and their children graduated high school there.

Doug moved Sept. 1992 to Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, to become Managing Director of Cabot Corporation there, and Lynn joined him there the following year. She was an Educational Advisor, and later Director, of the Educational Advising Group, and she also tutored students.

In Oct. 1997, they moved to Chelmsford, Middlesex Co., Mass., near the Cabot headquarters in Boston. Lynn joined the Huntington Learning Center, first as tutor then eventually its Director.

After their retirement in 2001, Lynn and Doug moved to the Pecan Plantation in Granbury, Hood Co., Tex.

After her second marriage, to Bobby, her high school sweetheart, Lynn moved back to Clovis, where they now (2022) reside.

An obituary for Doug:

Doug Lockwood, 59, passed away Thursday, March 16, 2006, in Dallas.

Memorial service: 2 p.m. Monday at Acton United Methodist Church in Acton. Memorials: Pecan Plantation Volunteer Fire Department/EMS or Aplastic Anemia and MDS International Foundation.

Mr. Lockwood was born Nov. 14, 1946, in Abington, Pa. He married Lynn Smith, June 15, 1969, in Clovis, N.M. He was a mechanical engineer and worked for the Cabot Corp. Doug was a member of the Acton United Methodist Church, the Pecan Plantation Volunteer Fire Department and

the New Mexico State University Mechanical Engineering Academy. He was preceded in death by his parents, Ivan and Dorothy Lockwood.

Survivors: Wife, Lynn Lockwood of Granbury; daughter, Dr. Joy Berry and husband, Dr. Stuart Berry, who are expecting a child in October, of Amarillo; son, Todd Lockwood and wife, Abbey, of Seattle, Wash.; granddaughter, Sarah Joy Lockwood; brothers, Richard Lockwood and wife, Aurora, of Greensboro, N.C., Bruce Lockwood and wife, Linnae, of Granbury; sisters, Barbara Bruno and husband, Vic, of Albuquerque, N.M., Margie Lockwood and husband, Richard Romero, of Albuquerque; mother-in-law and father-in-law, Alvy and Edith Smith of Las Cruces, N.M.; brother-in-law, Dr. Alvy Smith and wife, Zu, of Seattle; and several nieces and nephews.^[548]

Children:

- + 260 i **JOY MIGNON**¹² **LOCKWOOD**, born 19 Feb. 1973, El Paso, El Paso Co., Tex., married **STUART BERRY**, and had two children.
- + 261 ii **TODD ANDREW**¹² **LOCKWOOD**, born 3 Mar. 1975, Elmira, Chemung Co., N.Y., married **ABBEY ELIZABETH CROOKS**, and had two daughters. *Todd is a contributor to both the Riggs and Lockwood FTDNA DNA Projects.*

254. BARBARA ANN¹¹ **LOCKWOOD** (²⁴⁵*Ivan Claud*¹⁰, *Claud Jacob*⁹, *William L.*⁸, *Jacob*⁷, *Jesse*⁶, *Gilbert*⁵, *Samuel*⁴, *Robert*³, *Jonathan*², *Robert*¹) was born 3 Feb. 1951, Abington, Montgomery Co., Pa.^[549] She married 1 Aug. 1970^[550] **VIC BRUNO**, who was born 24 Sept. 1950, Gary, Lake Co., Ind.^[551]

Children:

548. Obit., *Star-Telegram*, 18 Mar. 2006, online at <www.legacy.com/us/obituaries/dfw/name/doug-lockwood-obituary?id=16132075>, accessed 16 Apr. 2022.

549. Email from Barbara Bruno, 24 Apr. 2022, "I was born Feb 3, 1951 in Abington PA. We lived in Hatboro, PA, but they did not have a hospital and both Doug and I were born on Abington, PA."

550. Email from Barbara Bruno to Lynn Aucutt (my sister), then to me, 24 Apr. 2022: "Vic and Barbara married August 1st 1970."

551. Email from Barbara Bruno, 24 Apr. 2022, "Vic was born on Sept 24, 1950 in Gary IN."

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

- + 262 i **JUSTIN EVERETT¹² BRUNO**, born 5 Nov. 1975, married **SARA WADE**, and had two children.
- + 263 ii **WESLEY SALVATORE¹² BRUNO**, born 29 Apr. 1978, married **BRANDI GURULE**, and had two children.

Twelfth Generation

256. **GLEN BLAIR**¹² **LOCKWOOD** (²⁵¹*Richard Blair*¹¹, *Ivan Claud*¹⁰, *Claud Jacob*⁹, *William L.*⁸, *Jacob*⁷, *Jesse*⁶, *Gilbert*⁵, *Samuel*⁴, *Robert*³, *Jonathan*², *Robert*¹) was born 24 Apr. 1962, El Paso Co., Tex.^[552] He married 30 Aug. 1986, Albuquerque, Bernalillo Co., N.M.,^[553] **TERESA LOUISE SKAGGS**, who was born 21 Apr. 1962, Albuquerque, Bernalillo Co., N.M.

Children:

- 264 i **DANIELLE RENEE**¹³ **LOCKWOOD**, born 1 May 1991, Scottsdale, Maricopa Co., Ariz.,^[554] (to be) married 27 Aug. 2022, Gilbertsville, Otsego Co., N.Y.,^[555] **CORINNE ELIZABETH MORRISON**.
- 265 ii **DONOVAN BLAIR**¹³ **LOCKWOOD**, born 27 Apr. 1993, Scottsdale, Maricopa Co., Ariz.,^[556] married 30 Dec. 2018^[557] **NISHITA VANI MAGANTY**, born 4 Mar. 1993, Chandler, Maricopa Co., Ariz., and had one child: (1) **Arhan Blair**¹⁴ **Lockwood**, born 19 Aug. 2021, New Haven, New Haven Co., Conn.

552. *Tex., U.S., Birth Index, 1903–1997*, 1962, Glen Blair Lockwood, male, born 24 Apr. 1962, El Paso, Tex., father Richard Blair Lockwood, mother Nancy Katherine Hynes, r. 1962_0009, image 124 of 200 online.

553. Email from Glen Lockwood, 28 Apr. 2022: “Terry (Teresa Louise Skaggs, 4/21/1962 Albuquerque – Bernalillo Cty, NM) and I met in 1982 at NMSU and were married on 30 Aug. 1986 in Albuquerque. We moved to Phoenix (Terry in 1985 and Glen in 1986).”

554. Email from Glen Lockwood, 28 Apr. 2022: “Danielle Renee was born on 1 May 1991 in Scottsdale – Maricopa Cty, AZ.”

555. Email from Glen Lockwood, 28 Apr. 2022: “Danielle will marry Corinne _ Morrison (mm/dd/yyyy) on 27 Aug 2022, Gilbertsville – Otsego Cty, NY;” email from Terry Lockwood, 29 Apr. 2022: “I’ll just add middle names. Nishita Vani Maganty and Corinne Elizabeth Morrison.”

556. Email from Glen Lockwood, 28 Apr. 2022: “Donovan Blair was born 27 April 1993 in Scottsdale – Maricopa Cty, AZ.”

557. Email from Glen Lockwood, 28 Apr. 2022: “Donovan married Nishita _ Maganty (4 Mar 1993, Chandler – Maricopa Cty, AZ) on 30 December 2018. Their son, Arhan Blair was born on 19 August, 2021 in New Haven, CT;” email from Terry Lockwood, 29 Apr. 2022: “I’ll just add middle names. Nishita Vani Maganty and Corinne Elizabeth Morrison.”

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

257. GAIL SUE¹² LOCKWOOD (²⁵¹*Richard Blair¹¹, Ivan Claud¹⁰, Claud Jacob⁹, William L.⁸, Jacob⁷, Jesse⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹*) was born 21 Aug. 1966, Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., Ind.^[558] She married 7 July 1990, Ft. Worth, Tarrant Co., Tex.,^[559] **PAUL WAYNE PRUITT**. Gail had another child in 1997, and she and Paul divorced 26 Mar. 1998.^[560]

Children:

- 266 i **WILLIAM BLAIR¹³ PRUITT**, born 4 Mar. 1993, Ft. Worth, Tarrant Co., Tex.
- 267 ii **JESSICA NICOLE¹³ PRUITT [TAYLOR]**, born 26 Nov. 1997, Ft. Worth. Jessica was adopted (at her request at age 18) 20 Oct. 2016, Ft. Worth, by Paul Pruitt.

260. JOY MIGNON¹² LOCKWOOD (²⁵³*James Douglas¹¹, Ivan Claud¹⁰, Claud Jacob⁹, William L.⁸, Jacob⁷, Jesse⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹*) was born 19 Feb. 1973, El Paso, El Paso Co., Tex.^[561] She married 22 Aug. 1998, Amarillo, Potter Co., Tex., **STUART BERRY**, who was born 1 Dec. 1967, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Okla.,^[562] son of Walter Stuart Hurt and Mary Eleanor (Knupp) Berry.

558. Email from Glen Lockwood, 28 Apr. 2022: "Gail Sue Lockwood (21 August 1966, Lafayette -Tippecanoe Cty, IN) married Paul _ Pruitt in 1990 (Ft. Worth - Tarrant Cty, TX). William Blair was born on 4 March 1993 in Ft. Worth - Tarrant Cty, TX. Gail and Paul divorced mm/dd/yyyy. Jessica _ Taylor was born 23 November 199x in Ft. Worth - Tarrant Cty, TX. Jessica was adopted by Paul Pruitt mm/dd/yyyy."

559. Email from Gail Lockwood, 29 Apr. 2022: "I married Paul Wayne Pruitt on July 7th, 1990, Jessica Nicole Taylor was born November 26, 1997, Fort Worth, Tarrant County, TX. The information about William Blair Pruitt is correct. Jessica Nicole Taylor was adopted by Paul Wayne Pruitt in Fort Worth."

560. Email from Gail Lockwood, 29 Apr. 2022: "Okay so here are the dates divorce 3/26/1998, Jessica Nicole Taylor became Jessica Nicole Pruitt on 10/20/2016 (date of adoption) story is she was 18 and requested her Paul Pruitt adopt her. It's a beautiful story."

561. Birth certificate, file no. 102 0395, registrar's file no. 01368, filed 23 Feb. 1973, State of Texas, Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics.

562. Birth certificate, state file no. 135-67-037724, filed 29 Dec. 1967, State Dept. of Health, State of Oklahoma, informant Mary K. Berry, resident of Tulsa.

Joy graduated from Southern Methodist University in Dallas, Tex., with a Bachelor of Science degree. Then she and Stuart graduated from the Southern College of Optometry in Memphis, Shelby Co., Tenn. They are both optometrists living in Amarillo, where they practice optometry at High Plains Eye Health Center.

Children:

- 268 i **HANNAH BROOKE¹³ BERRY**, born 30 Oct. 2006, Amarillo, Potter Co., Tex.^[563]
- 269 ii **MORGAN ELISABETH¹³ BERRY**, born 18 Sept. 2009, Amarillo, Potter Co., Tex.^[564]

261. TODD ANDREW¹² LOCKWOOD (²⁵³*James Douglas¹¹, Ivan Claud¹⁰, Claud Jacob⁹, William L.⁸, Jacob⁷, Jesse⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹*) was born 3 Mar. 1975, Elmira, Chemung Co., N.Y.^[565] He married 15 Aug. 2003, Everett, Snohomish Co., Wash., **ABBEY ELIZABETH CROOKS**, who was born 3 Jan. 1973, Spokane, Spokane Co., Wash., daughter of James Franklin (Jr.) and Patricia Ann (Morici) Crooks.

Children:

- 270 i **SARAH JOY¹³ LOCKWOOD**, born 1 Mar. 2006, Everett, Snohomish Co., Wash.^[566]
- 271 ii **KEELEY RENEE¹³ LOCKWOOD**, born 20 Apr. 2009, Everett, Snohomish Co., Wash.^[567]

262. JUSTIN EVERETT¹² BRUNO (²⁵⁴*Barbara Ann¹¹, Ivan Claud¹⁰, Claud Jacob⁹, William L.⁸, Jacob⁷, Jesse⁶, Gilbert⁵, Samuel⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹*)

563. Email from Joy and Stu Berry, 30 Oct. 2006.

564. Email from Joy and Stu Berry, 30 Oct. 2006.

565. Birth certificate, filed and issued 10 Mar. 1975, State of N.Y., Dept. of Health.

566. Email from Valerie Lynn⁵ (Smith) Lockwood, the new grandmother (and my sister), 1 Mar. 2006.

567. Email from Valerie Lynn⁵ (Smith) (Lockwood) Aucutt, 20 Apr. 2009.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

was born 5 Nov. 1975.^[568] He married 12 Apr. 2003 **SARA WADE**, who was born 16 Sept. 1974.

Children:^[569]

- 272 i **BETH EZZELL**^{13*} **BRUNO**, a stepdaughter, born 7 June 2000.
- 273 ii **EMILY TAYLOR**¹³ **BRUNO**, born 12 May 2004.

263. WESLEY SALVATORE¹² **BRUNO** (₂₅₄*Barbara Ann*¹¹, *Ivan Claud*¹⁰, *Claud Jacob*⁹, *William L.*⁸, *Jacob*⁷, *Jesse*⁶, *Gilbert*⁵, *Samuel*⁴, *Robert*³, *Jonathan*², *Robert*¹) was born 29 Apr. 1978.^[570] He married 9 June 2001 **BRANDI GURULE**, who was born 8 May 1979.

Children:^[571]

- 274 i **ETHAN ANTHONY**¹³ **BRUNO**, born 15 Mar. 2004.
- 275 ii **RYAN SALVATORE**¹³ **BRUNO**, born 25 Jan. 2007.

568. Email from Barbara Bruno to Lynn Aucutt, then to me, 24 Apr. 2022: "Justin Everett Bruno born Nov 5th 1975 married Sara Wade (born Sept 16th 1974) April 12th 2003."

569. Email from Barbara Bruno to Lynn Aucutt, then to me, 24 Apr. 2022: "Stepdaughter to Justin- Beth Ezzell Bruno born June 7th 2000. Daughter Emily Taylor Bruno born May 12th 2004." An asterisk next to the generation number (superscript) signifies a non-genetic connection.

570. Email from Barbara Bruno to Lynn Aucutt, then to me, 24 Apr. 2022: "Wesley Salvatore Bruno, born April 29th 1978. Married Brandi Gurule (born May 8th 1979), June 9th 2001."

571. Email from Barbara Bruno to Lynn Aucutt, then to me, 24 Apr. 2022: "Ethan Anthony Bruno born March 15th 2004, Ryan Salvatore Bruno born January 25th 2007."

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Records cited in footnotes but not appearing here can be found on <Ancestry.com> or <www.FamilySearch.org>.

Abstract of probate records at Fairfield, Conn., down to 1721, a version online from the Internet Archive of Spencer P. Mead, *Abstract of Probate Records at Fairfield, County of Fairfield, and State of Connecticut, 1648–1750*, a typescript, 1929. Both versions were accessed online from <www.familysearch.org>.

Anderson, Robert Charles, *The Great Migration: Immigrants to New England, 1634–1635*, Vol. 4 (I–L) of his *The Great Migration* series, Boston: NEHGS, 2005, 308–315.

Arkville Cemetery, Delaware Co., N.Y., “From records of Gertrude Barber. Typed Jan 1947 by Amy De La Gavett, Arena, NY. Additional information gathered from this cemetery in the 1980’s by Kitty R. Oman. Information verified and completed by Friends of Middletown Cemeteries, May 6, 2006.” Downloaded from <dcnyhistory.org/cem-arkville.pdf> on 9 Apr. 2020.

Biographical Review: The Leading Citizens of Broome County, New York, Boston: Biographical Review Publishing Company, 1894. The full title on the book’s title page is: *This Volume Contains Biographical Sketches of the Leading Citizens of Broome County, New York.*, online at <www.ancestry.com/imageviewer/collections/13242/images/dvm_LocHist003379-00155-0?ssrc=&backlabel=Return&pId=289>, and nearby pages, downloaded 1 June 2022.

Bolton, Robert. *History of the County of Westchester, from its first settlement to the present time*, New York: printed by Alexander S. Gould, 1848, Vol. 1 (of 2), online at <archive.org/details/historyofcounty01bolt/page/n7/mode/2up>, downloaded 5 May 2022.

Couch, Franklin, *Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhoades and Finch Families*, printed for private circulation, Newburgh Journal Company, 1907. Online at <Ancestry.com>, under *North America, Family Histories, 1500–2000*.

Crafts, James M., and William F. Crafts, *The CraftsWill Family: A Genealogical and Biographical History of the Descendants of Griffin and Alice Craft, of Roxbury, Mass.*,

- 1630–1890, Northhampton, Mass.: Gazette Printing Company, 1893. Online at <Ancestry.com>, under *North America, Family Histories, 1500–2000*.
- Holden, Frederic A., and E. Dunbar Lockwood, *Descendants of Robert Lockwood: Colonial and Revolutionary History of the Lockwood Family in America from A.D. 1630*, Philadelphia: printed privately by the family, 1889. Page images (531 of them) online on <Ancestry.com>, under *North America, Family Histories, 1500–2000*. I will refer to this simply as Holden and Lockwood, *Descendants of Robert Lockwood*. N.B., **this book must be used with care as it has a bad reputation among scholarly genealogists (I too have found errors in it)**.
- Jacobus, Donald Lines, *History and Genealogy of the Families of Old Fairfield*, Vol. 1, originally printed for the Eunice Dennie Burr Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Fairfield, Connecticut, 1930; online version published by the Genealogical Publishing Company, of Baltimore, Md., 1976. Online (partial version, 283 pages) at <www.google.com/books/edition/History_and_Genealogy_of_the_Families_of/5xYVpaBmRnEC?hl=en>, accessed 17 Apr. 2022. Also online at <ancestry.com>.
- McDonald, Capers W., “Descendants of Robert¹ and Susanna Lockwood of Massachusetts and Connecticut,” *The Genealogist*, 36, 1 (Spring 2022): 3–31.
- , “Gershom³ Lockwood of Cos Cob, Greenwich, Connecticut, Son of Jonathan² Lockwood,” *The American Genealogist*, 91 (2019–20): 66–78, concluded 91(2019–20):113–122.
- Smith, Alvy Ray, “The Probable Genetic Signature of Thomas¹ Riggs, Immigrant to Gloucester, Massachusetts, by 1658,” *The New England Historical and Genealogical Register* 164 (2010): 85–94.
- Torrey’s *New England Marriages to 1700*, online at <AmericanAncestors.org>, published by New England Historic Genealogical Society (NEHGS), 2008; orig. publ. as *New England Marriages Prior to 1700*, Boston, Mass.: NEHGS, 2015.

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

NAME INDEX

- Ackerman**
Corri, 117
Melissa, 72, 116
- Adams**
Abraham, 21
- Allen**
S. C., 150
- Anston**
Welles, 124
- Appley**
Joseph E., 131
- Atkins**
Charlotte C., 136
Cora M. (Eck), 136
Cornelia (Van Wagenen), 136
Dorothy, 139
Helen N., 139
Lemuel, 136
Lemuel Winchell, 117, 136
Lemuel Winchell (III), 139
Rosanna, 139
Vira E. (Lockwood) (Hendrickson),
117, 136
Winchell F., 136
- Aucutt**
Bill, 157
Billie (Williams), 157
Bobby Gerald, 157
Valerie Lynn (Smith) (Lockwood),
153, 157
- Austin**
Pheby (Lockwood), 27
- Avery**
Judah, 64
- Baker**
Augustus, 85, 87, 120
Elma E., 122
- Herbert L., 123
Lamont V., 123
Martha C. (Lockwood), 87, 120
Olin J., 123
Peter, 85, 121
Sally (Wright), 85, 121
Tracy S., 123
Velma E., 123
- Barlow**
Abigail (Lockwood), 20
John, Jr., 20
- Baxter**
Abigail (Lockwood), 25
- Belknap**
Aaron, 36
- Bellows**
Jane (–), 92
Rebecca, 92
- Benjamin**
Milton, 112
Nina L. (Lockwood) (Timberlake),
112
- Berry**
Hannah Brooke, 163
Joy Mignon (Lockwood), 159, 162
Mary Eleanor (Knupp), 162
Morgan Elisabeth, 163
Stuart, 159, 162
Walter Stuart Hurt, 162
- Bevier**
Catharine, 81
- Blake**
Edwin D., 63
Ina Belle, 64
Josephine Elizabeth (Lockwood),
63

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Blow

Lois S. (Hoffman), 155

Bostwick

Andrew, 49, 80

Angeline, 81

Catherine Halstead (Lockwood),
49, 80

Emeline, 80

Sarah Maria, 81

Bouton

Eva Mary (Fowler), 133

Forrest, 133

Harriet (Todd), 133

Sherman S., 133

Brekken

Gladys (Seitz), 152

Bressee

Hanna, 47

Briggs

Alice Isabelle (Swartout), 68

John Spencer, 69

Bruno

Barbara Ann (Lockwood), 153, 159

Beth Ezzell, 164

Brandi (Gurule), 160, 164

Emily Taylor, 164

Ethan Anthony, 164

Justin Everett, 160, 163

Ryan Salvatore, 164

Sara (Wade), 160, 164

Vic, 153, 159

Wesley Salvatore, 160, 164

Burger

Jacob, 48

Bush

Caleb, 44, 58, 67, 113

Daniel Edward, 58, 59

Elizabeth (Lockwood), 44, 58

Emily (Swartout) (Crafts), 44, 58,
67, 112

Frederick, 45

Granville G., 59, 60

Isaac, 56

James F., 59, 60

Lauretta, 59

Lauretta P., 59

Mary, 59, 60

Rebecca, 37, 45

Stephen, 58, 59

William D., 58, 59

Cary

Benjamin Franklin, 67

Mary (Swartout), 67

Stephen, 67

Chamberlain

N. P., 90

Clark

Kate, 63, 108

Clinkenbeard

James Aarron, 151

James Aarron, Jr., 151

James C., Jr., 150

Margaret Frances (Young)

(Goettling), 141, 150

Stella Lucile (Gallett), 151

Cole

Beulah S., 130, 139

Corilla (Hasbrouck), 140

Dewitt B., 140

Ruth Marie (Timberlake), 110

Collier

John A., 85

Coon

Janette A. (Halstead), 57

William, 57

Coons

Claudius A., 56

Kate Louise, 56

Katherine A., 49, 78

Mary Jane (McCune), 56

Coulter

Archie, 125

Crafts

Emily (Swartout), 44, 58, 67, 112

Flora E., 59, 114

George, 67, 113
George A., 59, 114, 115
Ida, 59, 114, 115

Crater
Ellen C. (Lockwood), 63

Crawford
Archy, 82

Crooks
Abbey Elizabeth, 159, 163
James Franklin, Jr., 163
Patricia Ann (Morici), 163

Crover
Josephine, 86

Delameter
Carrie M. (Lockwood), 125
Reed M., 125

Delemeter
Mary I., 125

Devall
William, 53

Dodge
Elizabeth L., 120

Donald
J. Alex, 142

Drake
Jeremiah, 34

Dubois
Andrew I., 81
Angeline (Bostwick), 81
Garret G., 45
James V. G., 81

DuBois
Albert Alexander, 82, 83, 84
Betsey (–), 84
Catherine, 51, 82
Cornelia, 83, 84
Cornelius, 84
Edgar, 83, 84
Edgar C., 83, 84
Ella (–), 84
Ella (Morrow), 83
Eugene, 82
Frank, 84

Fred J., 83, 84
John M., 83, 84
Katharine E., 83, 84
Willie A., 83, 84

Dudley
Mary, 37, 52, 92

Dugan
Dorothy (Atkins), 139

Duncan
B. M., 106
manda (–), 106
Mary Jane, 63, 106

Dunnagan
Matilda (Olmstead), 103
Sarah Maria, 55, 103

Dunnegan
Francis, 75

Dunnigan
Hugh, 103

Eck
Cora M., 136

Eligah
Jane, 128

Elmandorf
Parmenas, 90

Elmendorf
Egbert, 75
Martin, 74, 76
Rachel (–), 74, 76

Faulkner
Silas, 93

Ferris
Jeffrey, 19, 22
Joshua, 39
Mary, 20, 22
Susanna (Norman) (Lockwood), 19

Filips
Aurora Evelyn (Zamora), 153, 155

Foree
Mary (Bush), 60

Fowler
Anna, 132
Edward, 95, 132

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

- Eva Mary, 133
Laura D., 133
Susan J. (Lockwood), 95, 132
- Fraser**
Mary W., 142
- Fredenburg**
Helen L., 146
- Gallett**
Stella Lucile, 151
- Gleason**
Martha, 85
- Goettling**
C. A., 150
Charles Herman, 150
Margaret Frances (Young), 141,
150
Ray M., 150, 152
Roy E., 150, 152
- Gregory**
Gladys (–), 156
Hayden A., 156
Nancy Helen, 153, 156
- Griffin**
Blanche (–), 128
Delia Ann (Lockwood), 95, 127
Ella (–), 128
Ella C. (–), 127
Hackaliah B., 127
James, 93, 128
Leonard C., 127
Munson, 127
Phebe M., 127
Rachel (–), 127
Timon, 127
William L., 93, 128
William M., 95, 127
- Griggs**
Mary E., 120
- Guller**
Florence, 155
- Gurule**
Brandi, 160, 164
- Hait**
Elizabeth, 69
- Hall**
Phebe, 33
Polly (Isleton), 33
T. F., 143
- Halstead**
Catherine (Lockwood), 38, 55
Janette A., 36, 42, 45, 50, 57
- Halsted**
Jennie, 95, 126
Rachel (–), 126
Sarah J., 126
William, 126
- Harlow**
S., 96, 103
Samuel, 98
- Hasbrouck**
Corilla, 140
- Hendrickson**
Catherine (Oakley), 138
Elmer, 117, 136
Robert L., 137
Robert Lockwood, 138
Vira E. (Lockwood), 117, 136
- Hicks**
Aurilla Arvesta (Lockwood), 95,
130
Carrie E., 132
Catharine (–), 131
Charles R., 132
Chauncey, 131, 132
Eber B., 95, 131
Edith, 132
Emma (–), 131
James, 131
James S., 132
Lena P., 132
Mary B., 132
Melvin, 132
Susan M., 132

Hill
 Jude, 61

Hoffman
 Carl, 155
 Florence (Guller), 155
 Lois S., 155

Howard
 Clarence, 137

Husted
 Jonathan, 21
 Mary (Lockwood), 21

Hynes
 Nancy Katherine, 153, 155

Isleton
 Polly, 33

Johnston
 Andrew L. (Jr.), 60
 Andrew Leonard, 59
 Laretta P. (Bush), 59
 Mollie E., 60

Junkett
 Helen N. (Atkins), 139

Keator
 Julia, 128

Kelley
 Antoinette [Nettie] (Swartout), 67
 Merchant, 67

Kelly
 Anna (–), 90
 Hannah, 91
 Justus, 91
 Laura, 91
 Louisa, 91
 Mary Ann, 55, 90
 Samuel, 90

Kirk
 Anna (Fowler), 132

Kittle
 Laura (Kelly), 91

Knapp
 Angeline, 39
 Bertha M., 130, 144
 Emma (Temple), 144

Joseph, 21
 Mary (Lockwood) (Husted), 21
 William, 144

Knupp
 Mary Eleanor, 162

Ladew
 Abraham D., 73
 Almira (–), 75
 Ann Elizabeth, 49, 73
 Leah (–), 74
 Oliver, 75

Lamson
 Bertha, 99, 134
 Charles M., 99, 134
 Cornelia, 99
 Ella J., 99
 George, 99
 Gracie., 134
 Henry, 99
 James, 55, 98, 99
 James L. (1), 99
 Jesse L., 99, 133
 Louisa J. (–), 99, 134
 Mary (–), 98
 Mary F., 99
 Rosa D. (Winchel), 99, 134
 Susan (Lockwood), 55, 98
 William, 99

Lane
 Anne (Lockwood), 38
 William, 38

Lasher
 Iona M., 143

Ledew
 Abraham D., 73, 96, 97
 Leah (–), 73, 96
 Rebecca D., 55, 96

Lewis
 A. Alonzo, 68
 Lovina A. (Swartout), 68

Litson
 John, 120

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Margaret Jane, 120
Mary Jane (–), 120
Lockwood
Abbey Elizabeth (Crooks), 159,
163
Abigail, 20, 25
Abraham D., 55, 87
Abraham L., 77, 118
Abram, 89
Adelbert, 87
Andrea, 156
Ane, 38
Angeline, 40
Ann, 25
Ann Elizabeth (Ladew), 49, 73
Anna A., 77
Arhan Blair, 161
Arlene M. (Watt), 148
Arthur W., 97
Augustus, 79
Aurilla Arvesta, 95, 130
Aurora Evelyn (Zamora) (Filips),
153, 155
Barbara Ann, 153, 159
Bart M., 106
Barton M., 108
Bernice, 147
Bertha M. (Knapp) (Wing), 130,
144
Betsey, 38
Beulah S. (Cole), 130, 139
Bruce William, 153, 156
Caleb, 25
Caleb (Jr.), 25
Carrie, 70
Carrie M., 125
Catharine, 52
Catherine, 38, 55
Catherine (DuBois), 51, 82
Catherine Halstead, 49, 80
Charles, 64, 77, 89, 125
Charles C., 108
Charles P., 72
Charlott, 40
Charlotte (Traphagan), 55, 100
Christopher Snyder, 51, 82
Clarence V., 117
Claud[e] Jacob, 130, 139
Corinne Elizabeth (Morrison), 161
Dan, 36, 46
Daniel, 20, 36
Daniel H., 36, 37, 46
Daniel Hall, 73
Danielle Renee, 161
David, 27
Davis L., 97
Deborah, 20, 25, 28
Deborah (–), 37, 50
Deborah C., 81
Delia Ann, 95, 127
Delila, 127
Donovan Blair, 161
Dora (–), 102
Dorothy Mignon (Seitz), 141, 149
Drake, 33, 39
Edna E., 111
Edward, 79
Edward I., 79
Edwin, 104
Eliza, 40
Elizabeth, 25, 44, 58, 73
Elizabeth Jane, 89
Ellen C., 63
Elmer E., 64, 102
Elmore L., 111
Emma L., 120
Emma W. (–), 77, 118
Enos, 39
Ephraim, 20
Estella A., 64
Florence M., 117
Floyd Lavern, 130, 143
Floyd Lavern, Jr., 148
Frances (–), 73

Francis, 104
 Frank, 108
 Frank H., 64
 Frederick, 36, 46
 Frederick A., 40
 Gail Sue, 155, 162
 George, 72
 George H., 64
 George William, 147
 Georgia D. (Seath), 130, 142
 Gershom, 20, 25, 26
 Gilbert, 25, 31, 33
 Gilbert (Jr.), 37, 45
 Gilbert H., 80
 Gilbert Isleton, 49, 72, 76, 78, 116
 Glen Blair, 155, 161
 Gussie, 127
 Hannah (–), 25, 31
 Hannah Maria, 49
 Harry, 120
 Helen L. (Fredenburg), 146
 Helen M., 108
 Hilda Laverne (Woolheater), 130,
 143
 Ida, 77
 Isaac, 36, 46
 Isabella (Sanford), 95, 123
 Isleton, 95, 123
 Ivan Claud, 141, 149
 Jacob, 55, 89
 Jacob S., 51, 81
 James, 89, 102
 James A., 56, 72
 James Douglas, 153, 157
 James H., 49, 76, 77, 79, 104
 James M., 55, 100
 James S., 120
 Jane, 52
 Jeanette, 55, 104, 134
 Jennie (Halsted), 95, 126
 Jesse, 36, 37, 52, 92, 102
 John, 20, 25, 39, 63, 106
 John (Jr.), 127
 John G., 44, 59
 John Halstead, 36, 46, 69
 John L., 95, 126
 John R., 108
 John Wilson, 55, 102
 Jonathan, 20, 22, 25, 27
 Joseph, 20, 25
 Josephine, 101
 Josephine Elizabeth, 63
 Joy Mignon, 159, 162
 Jude (Swartout), 44, 61
 Kate (Clark), 63, 108
 Kate Louise (Coons), 56
 Katherine A. (Coons), 49, 78
 Keeley Renee, 163
 Lanah Ann, 49
 Laura, 127
 Leah L., 77
 Leaticia (–), 31, 32
 Leaticia M., 40
 Lewis, 63
 Lillian Violet (Seitler), 147
 Linnae Darnell (Molett), 153, 156
 Lisa, 156
 Lizzie L., 77
 Louise F. (Seitler), 147
 Lucy, 40
 Margaret Eliza (Schutt), 46
 Margaret Frances (Young)
 (Goetting) (Clinkenbeard),
 141, 150
 Margaret Jane, 153
 Margaret Jane (Litson), 120
 Maria, 55
 Marion Leroy, 63, 108
 Marquis H., 108
 Martha C., 87, 120
 Marvin B., 108
 Mary, 20, 21, 25, 27, 40, 72, 74,
 75, 95, 97
 Mary (–), 25, 26, 27, 30, 33, 39

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

<p>Mary (Dudley), 37, 52, 92 Mary (Ferris), 20, 22 Mary (Van der Bogart), 37, 46 Mary A., 120, 125 Mary Ann, 36, 44, 46, 58, 64 Mary Ann (Kelly), 55, 90 Mary Ella, 77 Mary F. (Slack), 95, 128 Mary Jane (Duncan), 63, 106 Mary Jenette, 89 Mehitable (—), 54, 84 Melissa (Ackerman), 72, 116 Mercy (—), 25 Messenger, 39 Nancy Helen (Gregory), 153, 156 Nancy Katherine (Hynes), 153, 155 Nellie M., 111 Nina L., 112 Nishita Vani (Maganty), 161 Nora A., 64 Nora E., 111 Norman William, 130, 146 Oliver L., 97 Paul M., 125 Peter, 39, 72 Peter Van der Bogart, 48, 70, 76 Phebe (—), 31, 33 Phebe (Hall), 33 Phebe Jane (Waldron), 44, 61 Pheby, 27 Philip, 31 Philip Van der Bogart, 49, 73 Philip Van der Bogart (Jr.), 120 Polly, 37 Priscilla J., 95 Rachel (—), 51, 81 Raymond Lamont, 147 Rebecca, 36, 63 Rebecca (Bush), 37, 45 Rebecca D. (Ledew), 55, 96 Richard Blair, 153, 155 Robert, 19, 25, 26</p>	<p>Roswell, 72 Rowena U., 102 Samuel, 27, 30, 31, 32, 40 Samuel I., 36, 37, 41, 45 Samuel S., 44, 60 Samuel W., 41 Sarah, 20, 21, 44, 63 Sarah (1), 20, 21 Sarah Ann (Willis), 46, 69 Sarah Joy, 163 Sarah L., 108 Sarah M. (Osborn), 48, 70 Sarah M. (Randall), 55, 88 Sarah Maria (Dunnagan), 55, 103 Scott, 130, 141 Sherman, 89 Silas, 25 Silvanus, 25 Stephen, 34 Stephen, Jr., 39 Still John, 25, 26 Susan, 55, 98 Susan J., 95, 132 Susanna (Norman), 19 Susannah, 25, 28 Susie, 127 Tallitha (—), 37, 41 Teresa Louise (Skaggs), 155, 161 Todd Andrew, 159, 163 Valentine, 54, 84 Valerie Lynn (Smith), 153, 157 Vira E., 117, 136 Walter, 63, 89 Wilbur, 89 William, 25, 89, 108 William H., 36, 37, 49 William L., 95, 128 William W., 55, 95 William Wallace, 44, 64</p> <p>Longley John, 110, 111 M. L., 108</p>
--	---

Nora E. (Lockwood), 111

Lovett
 Edna E. (Lockwood), 111
 George W., 111

Mabie
 Isaac, 37
 Polly (Lockwood), 37

Maganty
 Nishita Vani, 161

Maxon
 Jesse L., 61
 Phebe Jane (Waldron) (Lockwood),
 61

Maxwell
 Addie J., 150

McCabe
 F. J., 63

McCumber
 Elisha Allen, 128
 Jane (Eligah), 128
 Robert Andrew, 128
 Sarah Catherine (Slack) (Myers),
 128

McCune
 Mary Jane, 56

McGuire
 J. E., 107

Mead
 Elizabeth, 131, 132

Mercer
 Lofs, 152

Merritt
 Mary (Ferris) (Lockwood), 20, 22
 Thomas, 23

Molett
 Bill, 156
 Linnae Darnell, 153, 156
 Virginia F. (–), 156

Morici
 Patricia Ann, 163

Morrison
 Corinne Elizabeth, 161

Morrow
 Ella, 83
 Kate (–), 84
 William, 84

Murray
 Elias, 91
 Louisa (Kelly), 91

Myers
 Sarah Catherine (Slack), 128

Norman
 Richard, 19
 Susanna, 19

Oakley
 Catherine, 138

Olmstead
 Matilda, 103

Osborn
 Sarah M., 48, 70

Osgood
 Charles, 43

Payton
 Ellen (–), 112

Peck
 Leaticia M. (Lockwood), 40
 Rufus, 40
 Samuel, 27

Plough
 Hannah, 88

Pound
 Elizabeth, 61

Pruitt
 Gail Sue (Lockwood), 155, 162
 Jessica Nicole [Taylor], 162
 Paul Wayne, 155, 162
 William Blair, 162

Randall
 Sarah M., 55, 88

Read
 Nicholas N., 75

Robbins
 Fannie May, 149

Roberts
 Carrie E. (Hicks), 132

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

- D. W., 131, 132
Elizabeth (Mead), 131, 132
Nelson J., 132
- Romero**
Margaret Jane (Lockwood), 153
Richard M., 153
- Row**
Elisabeth, 69
- Roys**
Edward H., 139
- Sanders**
Edith Hortense, 157
- Sanford**
Isabella, 95, 123
- Schlenker**
George T., 149
Vera M. (Seitz), 149
Wilbur F., 149, 152
- Schmerhorn**
George, 146
- Schutt**
Larinda, 75
Margaret Eliza, 46
Sally, 75
- Scoville**
Christabel, 114, 115
Flora E. (-), 114
Frank N., 114
Seeley, 115
- Searles**
Susan (-), 127
- Seath**
Georgia D., 130, 142
Mary W. (Fraser), 142
Robert B., 142
- Seitler**
Florence (-), 147
Henry, 147
Lillian Violet, 147
Louise F., 147
- Seitz**
Dorothy Mignon, 141, 149
Fannie May (Robbins), 149
- Gladys, 152
Harry, 152
Hazel E. (Thornton), 149
Ira, 152
Marvin, 152
Ray, 152
Robert P., 149, 152
Vera M., 149
William Henry, 149
- Short**
Maria, 98
- Skaggs**
Teresa Louise, 155, 161
- Slack**
Daniel, 128
Julia (Keator), 128
Mary F., 95, 128
Sarah Catherine, 128
Thomas, 129
- Slite**
David C., 91
- Smedes**
George, 97
Mary (-), 97
Oliver, 97
- Smith**
Alvy Ray (Jr.), 157
Edith Hortense (Sanders), 157
Valerie Lynn, 153, 157
- Snyder**
Charles, 140
- Still**
Charles H., 139
- Stoutenburgh**
Catherine (Lockwood) (Halstead),
38, 55
- Swartout**
Abby C., 68
Ada I., 68, 115
Albert, 67
Alice Isabelle, 68
Andrew, 64
Antoinette [Nettie], 67

Daniel E., 67
 Emily, 44, 58, 67, 112
 Isaac, 44, 58, 64
 Judah (Avery), 64
 Jude, 44, 61
 Jude (Hill), 61
 Lovina A., 68
 Mary, 67
 Mary Ann (Lockwood), 44, 58, 64
 Thomas, 61

Taylor

Belle (Turrell), 116
 Jessica Nicole, 162

Temple

Emma, 144

Thompson

Mollie E. (Johnston), 60

Thornton

G. W., 149
 Hazel E., 149
 S. C. (Allen), 150

Thurber

Abby C. (Swartout), 68
 George Earle, 68
 M. Jessie (Whaley), 68
 William H., 68

Timberlake

Doris L., 110
 Frank H., 112
 Nina (Lockwood), 112
 Ruth Marie, 110

Todd

A. H., 131
 Harriet, 133

Topping

Deborah (Lockwood) (Ward), 20
 John, 20

Traphagan

Charlotte, 55, 100

Traphagen

Catherine (—), 100
 Frederick, 100
 Izatte, 100

Margaret, 100

Tremain

L. B., 111

Turner

Betsy (Lockwood), 38
 Daniel, 38

Turrell

Ada I. (Swartout), 68, 115
 Belle, 116
 Bernice, 116
 Claud, 116
 Frank, 116
 James Leroy, 68, 115
 Janet, 116
 Rosalie, 116
 Seeley, 116

Van der Bogart

Hanna (Bressee), 47
 Mary, 37, 46
 Mary Ann, 48
 Peter, 47
 Rufus, 47

Van Wagenen

Cornelia, 136

Wade

Sara, 160, 164

Waldron

Elizabeth (Pound), 61
 Joseph, 61
 Phebe Jane, 44, 61

Wallace

Rosanna (Atkins), 139

Ward

Deborah (Lockwood), 20
 William, 20

Waterbury

David, 30

Watt

Agnes H. (—), 148
 Arlene M., 148
 Claude F., 148

Westbrook

J. Griffiths, 99

THE TODD LOCKWOOD ANCESTRY

Wethaly

C. K., 58, 113

Whaley

Charlotte (Whitaker), 68

Edward, 68

M. Jessie, 68

Whitaker

Charlotte, 68

White

Stanley, 143

Whiting

Samuel, 30

Wiatt

Mary (Lockwood), 27

Wight

Hannah (Kelly), 91

John, 85

Sandford, 91

Williams

Billie, 157

Frederick E., 64

Ina Belle (Blake), 64

Willis

Alexander Cole, 69

Charles, 69

Elisabeth (Row), 69

Sarah Ann, 46, 69

Winchel

Rosa D., 99, 134

Wing

Bertha M. (Knapp), 130, 144

Clifford, 146

Robert L., 146

Woolheater

Basil, 146

George S., 143

Hilda Laverne, 130, 143

Iona M. (Lasher), 143

Jay, 146

Wright

Sally, 85, 121

Wurts

Jacob D., 120

Young

Addie J. (Maxwell), 150

Joseph A., 150

Margaret Frances, 141, 150

Zamora

Aurora Evelyn, 153, 155

Lois S. (Hoffman) (Blow), 155

Oscar, 155

THOMAS SWARTOUT.

A Revolutionary Soldier.

THOMAS SWARTOUT was born March 2, 1753 or 6, in Fishkill, N.Y. (From dates on his gravestone he was born in 1753, but from his pension record he was born 1756) He served in the War of the American Revolution as private; enlisting six different times, always at Fishkill, N.Y. (Dutchess Co.) as follows:

April 1, 1776, to Oct. 1, 1776, in Wm Clark's Co. of Rangers.
April 1, 1777, for 3½ mo. in Henry Wyckoff's Co. of Rangers.
Oct. 1777, for 4 wks., under Capt. John Shultz and Col. Brinkerhoff.
May 1, 1778, for 3½ mo. under Capt. Thomas Storm and Col. Lovell.
Summer 1778 for 3 weeks under Capt. John Shultz and Col. Lovell.
Summer 1779 for 4 weeks under Capt. Geo. Brinkerhoff and Col. Lovell.

After the war he lived at Olive, Ulster Co., N.Y. and here Sept. 11, 1832, he applied for a pension. It was allowed and he drew

Figure 7. Thomas Swartout notes, p. 1.

THOMAS SWARTOUT, continued.

\$40.00 a year until his death, Sept. 12, 1848. He is buried in Cement City, Michigan. His grave was located by Mrs. W. H. Cortright, Regent of Charity Cook Chapter, D. A. R. and June 26, 1925 it was marked by this chapter with appropriate services, 150 guests were present. His children were;

1. Cornelius.....
2. Andrew, b. Feb. 21, 1790, m. Juda b. Dec. 15, 1796
d. Dec. 20, 1859 d. Apr. 23, 1887
3. James, b. Nov. 20, 1792, m. Hannah, b. Nov. 4, 1795
d. Aug. 20, 1847 d. Aug. 11, 1874
4. Samuel, b. m. Juda.....
5. Thomas, b. m. Leo Avery....
6. Polly or Mary... m. Stephen Cary..
7. Juda, b. m. Samuel Lockwood.

His children all came to Michigan, Cornelius coming first. He purchased 100 acres of land in Lenawee Co., paying \$1.25 an acre for it. He did not like this new country so returned to New York, selling his land to his brother James, who came and seeing the possibilities of this new country wrote back home glowing account of Michigan and so interested the family that a brother Andrew came, bringing his wife, Juda (Avery), their eleven children and his father, our Thomas. They arrived in May, 1836.

Thomas was a man of much possessions in the east, most of which he sold. However, he reserved 40 acres so that if he did not like the new home he would have a place of his own to return to. On the land which he kept was a water power and a saw mill. He gave his son, Cornelius, the use of this property if he would pay the taxes. Ten years after Andrew and his family came to Michigan, he with several of his family went back to Ulster Co. for a visit, but the father Thomas was getting old and did not care to make the trip, for he liked Michigan. He died here Sept. 12, 1848, aged 95y, 6m, 10d. The day Michigan became a state, Andrew's twelfth and last child was born. They called the child Andrew after his father. This son, now 86, and his brother Zetus, now 91, are living in Cement City, both able to attend the services honoring their grandfather.

Data recorded for Charity Cook Chapter, D. A. R.
(Mrs. W. H.) Alice M. Cortright, Regent.
June 1923.

Figure 8. Thomas Swartout notes, p. 2. "Juda" m. Samuel⁷ Lockwood.

620. **George Henry Crafts**⁸ (son of William Fitch⁷) (326)
 (Ancestry Samuel⁶, Samuel⁵, Joseph⁴, Samuel³, Samuel², Lieut.
 Griffin¹). Born at Middlebury, Vt., 13 Aug., 1829. Married at
 Jackson, Mich., 18 Nov., 1858, Emily Swartwout, daughter of
 Isaac and Mary A. Swartwout of Woodstock, Mich. She was
 born 21 Dec., 1840. His early life was passed in Sharon, Mich.,
 where his father owned a farm, and where he was for a time
 engaged in trade. He afterward removed to Jackson and lived
 there until his death, which occurred 15 Dec., 1869, *Æ.* 40. His
 widow married the Rev. Mr. Bush, a Baptist clergyman (now
 deceased), and removed to Missouri. She resides at Lincoln,
 Neb. (1891).

They had three children, as follows :

FLORA EMMA CRAFTS, b. at Sharon, Mich.,	5 Mch., 1860.	[883]
IDA MAY " " " "	6 Dec., 1861, d. 9 Dec., 1874.	
GEORGE ALBERT CRAFTS, b. at Woodstock, Mich.,	30 June, 1866, resides	
	unn., at Denver, Col. (1891).	

Figure 9. Rev. Bush's second wife.

children, five of whom are living, namely: Amanda B., Mrs. Kent; George M. and Adelia, residing in Binghamton; Amy, in Jersey City; and Mary, in Chicago, Ill. The two that died were: Holland, at thirty years; and Isaac, killed in the late war at the age of twenty-five years.

Mr. and Mrs. Eri Kent have had ten children, seven of whom are living, namely: Alice, Mrs. Eli Stow, of Binghamton; Jane, Mrs. William Tiffany, of Susquehanna, Pa.; Charles H., of Windsor; James, of Binghamton; and Nellie, wife of the Rev. Orville Frink, of Fulton, N.Y., who was a prisoner during the war at Libby Prison, Va.; Mary, wife of Vernon Blatchley, and Alida, Mrs. Clarence Hewitt, both residents of Windsor. Charles, George, and Martha died between the ages of three and six. Mr. and Mrs. Kent are among the most respected settlers of the town of Windsor. She is an earnest and edifying member of the Baptist church, which her husband attends, although he has not connected himself with any church.

AUGUSTUS BAKER, who is living on his seventy-acre farm in the town of Fenton, School District No. 1, enjoying the fruits of many years of industry and toil, is one of the substantial farmers and prominent citizens of Broome County, where none are better or more favorably known. A sketch of his family may not be uninteresting to the many readers of this volume who have long esteemed his acquaintance and friend-

ship. There is so much to be said of his own life that but a brief outline of his kindred can be given here, though their good words and works, like his own, deserve many pages.

His paternal grandfather, Thomas Baker, married Harriet Bolson, of Peekskill, Dutchess County, and with a brother settled in Ithaca at an early day. When about fifty years of age, he moved to Luzerne County, Pennsylvania. He was a farmer in moderate circumstances; and he and his wife worked together industriously and cheerfully, devoted to each other, and looking forward to days of quiet pleasure with their children. Six sons and four daughters were born in their home; and it was theirs to see them turning the milestones of the years, as they grew from infancy and childhood to maturity, and became strong and useful men and women. One by one they married, and left the family fireside. The sons went West; and one of them, Amaziah E., drifted southward to Texas. There he amassed a large fortune, and died in 1892, at the ripe age of ninety years. Stephen, the eldest, made his home in Illinois. Peter Baker, the father of Augustus, lived in New York; but the rest all went different ways, and, if any are united now, it must be that they have reached

"The undiscovered country, from whose bourn
No traveller returns."

At the age of sixty-five their mother passed away; and their father, unaccompanied, always holding her memory sacred in his heart, after many lonely years died, aged ninety.

Figure 10. Augustus Baker and Valentine Lockwood families, p. 293.

Augustus Baker was the fourth child and second son of four sons and three daughters born to his parents, of whom but three are now living. The famous blind singer, William Baker, is one of these. When two years old, scarlet fever deprived him of his sight; but, if anything could be a recompense for this loss, of which his memory retains nothing, perhaps it is his splendid gift of song, for he is a most beautiful singer, whose stirring strains so thrill the souls of his vast audiences that they are carried away in entrancing raptures or moved to sympathetic tears. He was educated at the School for the Blind in Philadelphia, one of the best institutions of the kind in the United States, and has been in the employ of John Wanamaker, at a lucrative salary, for the benefit of city missions. His wife was Katie Smith, of Philadelphia, blind from five months old. She also is a highly gifted and cultured musician. They were educated together, and are united by their common misfortune and by their great gift, so that their habits and tastes flow naturally in one channel, while their sympathy, love, and mutual dependence show the completeness of their lives. He is a fine tenor, and she is an alto singer. Together they have given concerts for years, and are an inestimable power for good. The wife plays the piano accompaniments, and both are prominent in church and musical circles of the Quaker City. This blind brother is the youngest of the Baker family. The other brother, George, is a carpenter, residing in Newark, N.J.

Augustus Baker was born in the town of Lisle, Broome County, May 26, 1828. At three years of age he was taken to Luzerne County, Pennsylvania. His father was a native of Westchester County, New Jersey; and his mother, whose maiden name was Sally Wright, was born in Middletown, Delaware County. They were married about the year 1820. Augustus was reared on a farm, and, like other farmers' sons, did not have very good advantages of education; yet so well did he improve the limited opportunities afforded him that he taught school three winters, while other boys of his age were still wrestling with the mysteries of fractions and the double rule of three. He came of an exceptional and sturdy race, and was bound to make his way in the world, whatever the obstacles that lay in his path.

At the home of Valentine Lockwood, on the 27th of April, 1834, a daughter was born, who was destined to become the wife of Augustus Baker. Her father was then a prominent farmer of Delaware County; but he has resided in Broome County since 1836, coming here when land was but two dollars and fifty cents an acre. This daughter, Martha, was married to Augustus Baker February 24, 1852. It is now nearly twenty-two years since Mrs. Baker's parents came from Colesville to settle on this beautiful tract of seventy acres, which they bought for eleven thousand dollars, going in debt four thousand dollars. Mrs. Baker was an only child. Her father died here July 15, 1886, aged seventy-six; and her mother died January 7, 1892, at

Figure 11. Augustus Baker and Valentine Lockwood families, p. 294.

eighty-four. Both were worthy members of the Methodist Episcopal church, and they died happy in the faith in which they had lived. The strong character of Augustus Baker has been spoken of as the great element in the success which he has achieved, but his wife has been as devoted as he to the accomplishment of his life-work. Mrs. Baker deserves half the praise, for she has never shirked any duty, however arduous; and the peace and prosperity of their home are greatly due to her actual labor and economy as well as to her words of encouragement and cheer. She is endowed with excellent abilities, and blessed with good health. She is the mother of six children, four of whom are now dead. Elma E. died aged two, and Selma E. died aged thirteen. Herbert L., who was an invalid for years, died at twenty-seven; and Tracy S., at sixteen. Lamont and O. J., the former for years in feeble health, alone are left to comfort their parents' declining years. Both are single young men, and are the pride and cheer of the home. The latter is talented in music, and has literary gifts that promise well for his future. He is noble-hearted, and has worked faithfully on the farm while cherishing hopes of a different career; for his duty seemed to lie straight and plain before him.

Mr. Baker carries on his large farm according to the latest improved methods in this age of scientific study and invention, and also conducts a dairy in connection with it, which, like the other farm work, goes on regularly and in order. He is engaged in stock-rais-

ing, too; and in all of his enterprises his attention to details has been constant and unflagging. "Whatever is worth doing is worth doing well" has been his motto, and the result now before him attests its successful application. He was stricken with paralysis in the month of December, 1888, from the effects of which he has never fully recovered, though he continued the active supervision and management of the farm for several years after. Mr. Baker is a Republican. He is an influential member of the Methodist Episcopal church, and has often officiated as steward and class leader. His whole life has been a clear and fitting example of one who lives

"In deeds, not years; in thoughts, not breaths;
In feelings, not in figures on a dial.
... He most lives
Who thinks most, feels the noblest, acts the best."

WILLIAM E. TAYLOR, one of the wealthy retired merchants of Binghamton, N.Y., was born in Hampden County, Massachusetts, April 22, 1818, son of William and Nancy (Culver) Taylor. The father was one of the old farmers of that county, owning and occupying a farm which had been in the family for a great many years. He was a military man under the old State law, having several official positions, and was Colonel at the time the militia service was abandoned. He died in November, 1832. The mother of our subject died aged about seventy-eight years.

Young Taylor was educated in the common

Figure 12. Augustus Baker and Valentine Lockwood families, p. 295.

5. Andrew Hill², son of Anthony¹ and Mary (Ward) Hill, removed from Fox Meadows after 1765 to Dutchess County, N. Y., where he resided until 1790, when he removed to Marblertown, Ulster County, N. Y., and from there to Shokan, Ulster County, N. Y.; where both he and his wife died and are buried in Reformed Dutch church yard.

August 15, 1775, he signed the Revolutionary Association pledge in Dutchess County. October 17, 1775, he was commissioned as captain in the Second Regiment, Dutchess County Militia, Rombout Precinct. In 1777 he was appointed as Major of the Levies, Dutchess County, N. Y. In 1778 he was commissioned as Major in the Dutchess County Militia, Second Regiment. In 1784 he was appointed as Major No. 1, Dutchess County Militia. It appears by New York in Revolution, Supplement, 1777, that he furnished one or more soldiers at his own expense, for which honorable mention is given him. He was a freeholder in both Dutchess and Ulster Counties. May 5, 1786, he purchased of Daniel Graham, Commissioner of Forfeitures, 385 acres in Philipse Precinct, Lot 3, Philipse Patent, Dutchess County. September 2, 1799, describing himself as of Marblertown, Ulster County, he conveyed the 385 acres to his son Andrew Hill, Jr., of Marblertown. His name appears upon the list of members of the Reformed Dutch Church at Shokan. According to a tradition in the family, his wife was Catherine Horton, of Westchester County. After his appointment as Major, he was generally known as Major Hill.

Children of Andrew² and Catherine (Horton) Hill.

27. Billicha³, born at Fox Meadows, N. Y., 1753; died at West Shokan, N. Y., April, 1847; married James Schutt, of Fishkill, N. Y.; removed about 1790 to West Shokan. Among their children were: Uriah, born May 16, 1785; James, born December 22, 1788; Abraham, born August 16, 1790; (Uriah, James and Abraham were baptized in the Reformed Dutch Church at Fishkill, and from the church records the dates of birth were obtained); William, Andrew, Stephen, born September 10, 1796, and Catherine. The last four were born in Ulster County. James Schutt was a private in the Dutchess County Militia, Second Regiment, in War of Revolution; his wife was a member of the Reformed Dutch Church at Shokan.

Figure 13. Hill family, related to various Lockwood families, p. 11.

28. Uriah³, born 1759, in Westchester County; died 1841, at Shokan, N. Y.

29. Miriam³, born 1771; died November, 1855; married Uriah Avery; he died before his wife; issue: Andrew, Isaac, Jacob, Uriah, Judah, Catherine, Sally and Mary.

30. William³ removed to Marbletown, Ulster County, and from there to New Jersey.

31. Sally³, died about 1812-15; married Joshua Lane; during War of Revolution he was a private in Dutchess County Militia, Second Regiment; removed to Shokan, N. Y.; issue: Andrew, Richard, Joshua, William, Abram, Betsey, Polly and Judah.

32. Mary³, married Abraham Beadle; he was a private in Colonel Drake's regiment in War of Revolution; removed to Shokan, N. Y., and from there to Middletown, Delaware County, N. Y., where both died; issue: John, Abraham, born September 27, 1808; Andrew, born November 9, 1799; Judith, born April 9, 1790; Billicha, born March 4, 1810; Elizabeth, born November 4, 1801.

33. Judith³, married Thomas Swartout, of Fishkill, Dutchess County, N. Y.; he was a private and corporal in Captain Schutt's company, Colonel Brinckerhoff's Dutchess County Militia, in War of Revolution; removed to Shokan, N. Y.; she was a member of Shokan Reformed Dutch Church. Among their children were Thomas, Samuel, born December 10, 1787; Andrew, born February 23, 1790; Cornelius, born October 27, 1801, died at Shokan, N. Y., 1876; Polly, born December 20, 1797; Sally, born July 15, 1807.

34. Anna³, died 1809; married Daniel Ladue of Fishkill, N. Y.; he was a private in Dutchess County Militia, Second Regiment, in War of Revolution; removed to Shokan, N. Y.; issue: Abraham D., Judith, Rebecca, Bilbeck, Hannah, Anne, born May 28, 1809, married Matthew Cure, of Ulster County, N. Y.

35. Andrew³, born September 17, 1774; baptized September 9, 1785; at Reformed Dutch Church, Fishkill; died November 1, 1847.

10. Miriam Hill², daughter of Anthony¹ and Mary (Ward) Hill, married Elisha Lamoreaux, of Rensselaerville, Albany County, N. Y.

Figure 14. Hill family, related to various Lockwood families, p. 12.